



POWER X-CHANGE

# POWER TOOLS

## 2021

Handheld Power Tools  
Stationary Power Tools



BMW i Motorsport  
Official Main Partner





## POWER X-CHANGE

|  |    |
|--|----|
| Einhell – Main Partner of BMW i Motorsport         | 4  |
| Power X-Change   The Most Competent Battery System | 6  |
| Cordless Drills                                    | 10 |
| Cordless Impact Drills                             | 14 |
| Cordless Drywall Screwdriver                       | 15 |
| Cordless Impact Drivers                            | 16 |
| Cordless Impact Wrench                             | 16 |
| Cordless Impact Drill                              | 17 |
| Cordless Rotary Hammers                            | 18 |
| Cordless Paint/Mortar Mixer                        | 20 |
| Cordless Angle Grinders                            | 21 |
| Cordless Planer                                    | 24 |
| Cordless Jigsaws                                   | 25 |
| Cordless Circular Saws                             | 26 |
| Cordless Mini Circular Saw                         | 27 |
| Cordless All Purpose Saws                          | 28 |
| Cordless Sliding Mitre Saw                         | 29 |
| Cordless Mitre Saw                                 | 30 |
| Cordless Table Saw                                 | 31 |
| Cordless Multifunctional Tools                     | 32 |
| Cordless Drywall Polisher                          | 33 |
| Cordless Orbital Sanders                           | 34 |
| Cordless Multi Sander                              | 35 |

|   |    |
|---|----|
| Cordless Rotating Sander                            | 35 |
| Cordless Polishing/Sanding Machine                  | 36 |
| Cordless Car Polishing Machine                      | 36 |
| Cordless Hot Glue Gun                               | 37 |
| Cordless Hot Air Gun                                | 37 |
| Cordless Nailer                                     | 37 |
| Cordless Blower                                     | 38 |
| Cordless Paint Spray System                         | 38 |
| USB Battery Adapter                                 | 39 |
| Cordless Radio                                      | 39 |
| Cordless Speaker                                    | 39 |
| Cordless Lights                                     | 40 |
| Accessories – Cases // Bag                          | 41 |
| System Cases E-Case                                 | 42 |
| Cordless Wet and Dry Vacuum Cleaners                | 44 |
| Cordless Handheld Vacuum Cleaner                    | 45 |
| Cordless Ash Vacuum Cleaner                         | 46 |
| Cordless Push Sweeper                               | 47 |
| 6-in-1 Cordless Hybrid Compressor                   | 48 |
| Cordless Compressor                                 | 49 |
| Accessories – Batteries // Chargers // Starter Kits | 50 |
| Kickscooter ELMOTO KICK                             | 53 |
| Power X-Change – The Battery Guide                  | 54 |



## HANDHELD POWER TOOLS

|                             |           |
|-----------------------------|-----------|
| <b>Screwing</b>             | <b>59</b> |
| Cordless Screwdrivers 3.6 V | 59        |
| Cordless Drills 12 V        | 59        |
| Cordless Impact Drill 12 V  | 61        |
| Cordless Impact Driver 12 V | 61        |
| Drywall Screwdriver         | 61        |
| <b>Drilling + Mixing</b>    | <b>62</b> |
| Impact Drills               | 62        |
| Rotary Hammers 2 kg class   | 64        |
| Rotary Hammers 5 kg class   | 66        |
| Demolition Hammers          | 68        |
| Paint/Mortar Mixers         | 70        |
| <b>Cutting</b>              | <b>72</b> |
| Angle Grinders 230 mm       | 72        |
| Angle Grinders 125 mm       | 72        |
| Angle Grinders 115 mm       | 73        |
| <b>Milling + Planing</b>    | <b>74</b> |
| Wall Liner                  | 74        |
| Biscuit Jointer             | 74        |
| Routers                     | 75        |
| Planers                     | 75        |
| <b>Sawing</b>               | <b>76</b> |
| Jigsaws                     | 76        |
| Circular Saws               | 77        |
| Plunge Cut Saw              | 78        |
| Mini Circular Saw           | 78        |
| All Purpose Saws            | 79        |

|  |           |
|--|-----------|
| Multifunctional Tools                          | 80        |
| Cordless Multifunctional Tool                  | 81        |
| <b>Grinding / Sanding</b>                      | <b>82</b> |
| Cordless Grinding and Engraving Tool           | 82        |
| Grinding and Engraving Tool                    | 82        |
| Orbital Sanders                                | 83        |
| Band Sanders                                   | 83        |
| Delta Sanders                                  | 84        |
| Multi Sanders                                  | 84        |
| Rotating Sanders                               | 85        |
| Wall Processing System                         | 86        |
| Drywall Polishers                              | 87        |
| <b>Electric Paint Spry Systems</b>             | <b>88</b> |
| Electric Paint Spray Systems (semi-stationary) | 89        |
| Electric Paint Spray Systems (spray gun)       | 89        |
| <b>More Power Tools</b>                        | <b>90</b> |
| Hot Glue Gun                                   | 90        |
| Cordless Hot Glue Gun                          | 90        |
| Electric Tacker                                | 90        |
| Cordless Tacker                                | 90        |
| Hot Air Guns                                   | 91        |
| <b>Laser + Detector Technology</b>             | <b>92</b> |
| 360° Cross Laser Level                         | 92        |
| Cross Laser Level                              | 93        |
| Laser Distance Meters                          | 94        |
| Laser Levelling                                | 95        |
| Digital Detector                               | 95        |



## STATIONARY POWER TOOLS

|                                  |            |
|----------------------------------|------------|
| <b>Woodworking</b>               | <b>98</b>  |
| Sliding Mitre Saws               | 99         |
| Mitre Saws                       | 101        |
| Mitre Saws with Upper Table      | 101        |
| Table Saws with Base Frame       | 103        |
| Table Saws                       | 105        |
| Stationary Planer                | 106        |
| Scroll Saw                       | 106        |
| Band Saws                        | 107        |
| Woodworking Lathe                | 108        |
| Vacuum Extraction System         | 108        |
| <b>Cleaning Systems</b>          | <b>109</b> |
| Wet and Dry Vacuum Cleaners      | 110        |
| Ash Vacuum Cleaners              | 113        |
| High Pressure Cleaners           | 115        |
| <b>Compressed Air Technology</b> | <b>116</b> |
| Silent Air Compressors           | 117        |
| Belt-driven Compressor           | 118        |
| Oil-lubricated Compressors       | 118        |
| Oil-free Compressors             | 120        |
| Air Tools                        | 122        |
| <b>Stone and Tile Cutting</b>    | <b>124</b> |
| Stone Cutting Machines           | 124        |
| Tile Cutting Machines            | 125        |

|                                      |            |
|--------------------------------------|------------|
| <b>Stationary Drilling</b>           | <b>126</b> |
| Bench Drills                         | 128        |
| <b>Stationary Grinding</b>           | <b>129</b> |
| Bench Grinders                       | 129        |
| Wet Grinder                          | 130        |
| Wet-Dry Grinder                      | 130        |
| Stationary Belt-Disc Sanders         | 131        |
| <b>Metalworking</b>                  | <b>131</b> |
| Metal Cutting Saw                    | 131        |
| <b>Hoisting</b>                      | <b>132</b> |
| Electric Hoists                      | 132        |
| Chain Hoist                          | 133        |
| Hoist Lever Arm                      | 133        |
| Hand Lever Hoists                    | 134        |
| Hand Rope Winches                    | 134        |
| <b>Workshop Equipment</b>            | <b>135</b> |
| Pallet Truck                         | 135        |
| Work Bench                           | 135        |
| Tool and Gear Wagons                 | 135        |
| <b>Power Generating</b>              | <b>136</b> |
| Inverter Generators (Petrol)         | 136        |
| Power Generators (Petrol)            | 137        |
| <b>Accessories</b>                   | <b>138</b> |
| Accessories – Handheld Power Tools   | 138        |
| Accessories – Stationary Power Tools | 147        |

### Sales Support

162

### Service

164

BMW i Motorsport  
Official Main Partner



Einhell Germany AG is the Official Main Partner of BMW i Motorsport – see pages 4 and 5 for further information.

## THE EINHELL GUARANTEE PROMISE.

We develop our products so that you can make everything possible. Our priority here is functionality, safety and quality. That is our promise and this is backed up by our guarantees too.

- **30 Day Money-Back Guarantee**  
For 100% satisfaction with your Power X-Change device.
- **Power X-Change Battery Warranty**  
Warranty extension for Power X-Change batteries to 2 years.
- **Einhell 2+1 Product Warranty**  
Warranty extension for all Einhell products to a total of 3 years.



## THIS IS HOW:

Find out more at [einhell.de](http://einhell.de), register in your customer account and apply for the warranty. Further information is available at [www.einhell.de/warranties](http://www.einhell.de/warranties)

einhell.de  
">>>>

# EINHELL AND BMW i MOTORSPORT. ENABLING THE FUTURE NOW.

## EINHELL IS MAIN PARTNER OF BMW i MOTORSPORT. INTO THE FUTURE WITH BATTERY POWER.

Since the 2018/19 season we present ourselves as a proud Main Partner of BMW i Motorsport in the ABB FIA Formula E Championship. The performance, endurance and durability figures are key factors for BMW i Motorsport when it comes to electromobility, but they are just as decisive for Einhell's cordless tools. With this partnership, we want to become even better for our customers and secure the pole position in terms of battery expertise in the DIY sector.



*"Performance, endurance and durability: These are criteria that the batteries in Formula E racing cars have to meet and which also apply to our cordless tools. In cooperation with BMW i Motorsport as part of Formula E, we found the perfect platform to present ourselves as an innovative technology leader in the field of battery-operated tools and garden tools."*

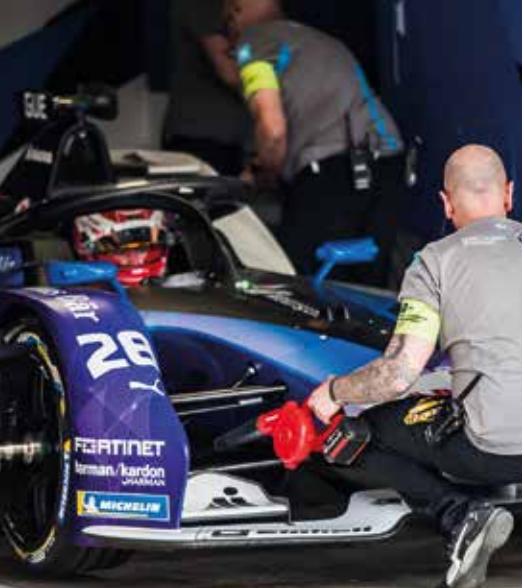
Andreas Kroiss, CEO of Einhell Germany AG

## EINHELL AND FORMULA E. BATTERY EXPERTISE FOR FREEDOM OF CORDLESS OPERATION.

Since the beginning of the partnership, the BMW i Andretti Motorsport mechanics have relied on the cordless freedom of Einhell's Power X-Change products in their racing garage. This is where our cordless machines have proven themselves daily under the toughest of conditions. After all, performance, endurance, durability and innovation are considered the cornerstones of Formula E, but they are just as decisive for the refinement of Einhell's battery technology.

## ADVANTAGES OF THE COLLABORATION. EINHELL AND ITS CUSTOMERS BENEFIT FROM WIDE COVERAGE.

- Perfect match of e-mobility and the Einhell Power X-Change rechargeable battery platform: Innovations that make the future possible
- Wide coverage thanks to the continuous growth in popularity of Formula E
- Additional multiplier effect thanks to the communication of BMW and other cooperation partners
- Growth in international awareness: worldwide staging of the races in the heart of world-famous metropolises



Roger Griffith, team principal of BMW i Andretti Motorsport,  
in conversation with Andreas Kroiss, CEO of Einhell Germany AG

BMW i Motorsport  
Official Main Partner





## CORDLESS FREEDOM. FOR TOOL AND GARDEN.

**At last – no more too short or severed cables.**

When you have no longer to worry about extension cables that are too short or sufficient sockets. When the device comes to the project instead of the other way round. When you simply insert the battery and are ready to go, whether it is a lawn mower, garden pump, rotary hammer or wet and dry vacuum cleaner. Than that is the feeling of cordless freedom.



## LATEST TECHNOLOGY. PROVEN QUALITY.

**So you can enjoy using your machine for a very long time.**

The Power X-Change batteries are the centerpiece of the platform. That is why we use only the best components such as high-performance Li-Ion cells and our intelligent ABS battery electronics in the batteries. This makes our PXC battery one of the safest in the industry and ensures efficiency, reliability and durability. Stiftung Warentest (11/2020 issue) confirmed its quality in a comparison test with eight batteries from eight different battery platforms. The 2.0 Ah battery from the Power X-Change battery system from Einhell beat off stiff competition to emerge as test winner.



## POWERFUL MACHINES. LONG-LASTING BATTERIES.

**No matter how large your project – Power X-Change won't let you down.**

Less power? No way! As a battery system for real enablers, our cordless machines offer up to 2700 Watt of battery power and 6 Ah of capacity, making them easily a match for cabled machines! Whether you just want to hang a shelf or drill through a solid concrete wall, with Power X-Change you are equipped to meet any challenge with power and endurance.



## 1 BATTERY. 1000 POSSIBILITIES. FOR DIY ENTHUSIASTS AND HOBBY GARDENERS.

**Just as versatile as you: Battery power for every situation.**

Power X-Change is the first rechargeable battery system that provides hobby gardeners and DIY enthusiasts alike with an unrivaled selection of cordless tools. The PXC family already contains over 200 devices – and the number is constantly rising. Thanks to the versatile Power X-Change system, for instance, the electric kick scooter from GOVECS is "powered by Power X-Change".



## ACTIVE BATTERY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM. INTELLIGENT ELECTRONIC CONTROL SYSTEM.

The computer-assisted Active Battery Management System permanently monitors and controls all the safety-related processes of the electrical components and associated hardware. This results in a whole range of advantages:

- **ONLY ONE BATTERY**
- **LONGER BATTERY SERVICE LIFE**
- **MAXIMISED RUNNING TIMES**
- **INCREASED SAFETY**



## TWIN-PACK® TECHNOLOGY. $18\text{ V} + 18\text{ V} = 36\text{ V}$ .

If a device needs more power than provided by a single 18 V rechargeable battery, we simply add a second battery so we generate  $18\text{ V} + 18\text{ V} = 36\text{ V}$ . We call that Twin-Pack® Technology.

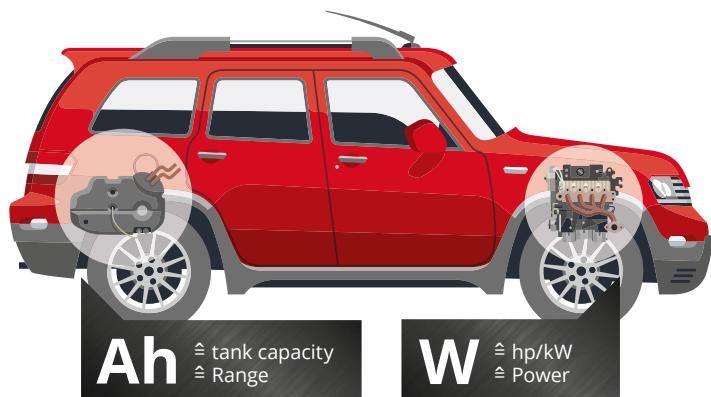
If the voltage (V) gets doubled, the power (W) gets doubled, too. Double Twin-Pack Technology in turn makes it possible to work for even longer still without the nuisance of recharging. In this case, four rechargeable batteries are used. When the power of the first two batteries finally runs out, the system automatically switches over to the two additional batteries.



## POWER X-CHANGE PLUS. THE PLUS IN POWER.

Rechargeable batteries vary not just in terms of running time and weight. What is also critically important is the power that they provide. Power X-Change PLUS Technology makes more power available from the same number of cells, so that you can work with plenty of power even on challenging applications as well.

If, for example, you want to use your angle grinder for cutting work, the running time (see Ah rating) is generally not critical. Sufficient power, on the other hand, is. A car is a useful comparison. Uphill or when overtaking, more power, in other words more hp respectively kW, is needed.



## BRUSHLESS ENERGY – MORE EFFICIENT WORK.

Various Power X-Change devices are equipped with brushless motors. They offer significant advantages compared to carbon brush motors:

- **MORE POWER**
- **LONGER RUNNING TIMES**
- **LONGER SERVICE LIFE**
- **MORE COMPACT DESIGN**
- **MAINTENANCE-FREE**



**25%**  
+ more power\*

**50%**  
+ more operating time\*

**100%**  
+ more service life\*

\* Approximate values in comparison to conventional carbon brush motors

# BATTERY EXPERTISE. CONVINCING. AGAIN AND AGAIN.



*"We are incredibly proud to have done so well in a race with the very top competitors and to have been able to demonstrate our battery expertise so clearly. We are battery test winners."*

Andreas Kroiss, CEO Einhell Germany AG

## WE ARE TEST WINNERS. FOR STIFTUNG WARENTEST.



The test win goes to ... Einhell!

In the comparison test performed by Stiftung Warentest (11/2020 issue) covering eight batteries from eight different battery platforms, the 2.0 Ah battery from Einhell's Power X-Change battery system beat off stiff competition. Our battery put in a convincing performance when it came to durability, handling and safety. Having already achieved top marks with Power X-Change machines in previous



Stiftung Warentest comparisons, we are all the more delighted that one of the batteries we have spent so much time developing and refining came out of the test on top. This confirms the decision we took years ago to bundle our expertise in the battery technology sector in order to continue expanding the leading role of our Power X-Change battery system.

# POWER X-CHANGE RANGE

POWER X-CHANGE



# CORDLESS DRILLS 18 V

## QUICK STOP-FUNCTION

enables tools to be changed quickly and easily



## 2-SPEED METAL GEAR BOX

The 2-speed metal gear box delivers plenty of power in the low speed range for screwdriving work and high speeds for fast drilling

## METAL DRILL CHUCK WITH LOCK FUNCTION

Safe fixation of the drill bit

## INTEGRATED LED

Well illuminated work area even in poor lighting conditions

Cordless Drill  
**TE-CD 18 Li Brushless**

## POWER X-CHANGE

## LITHIUM-ION BATTERY

The rechargeable battery can be used in all the devices from the Power X-Change family



## BRUSHLESS MOTOR

More power and prolonged operation



## CORDLESS DRILLS 18 V



|                                | <b>TE-CD 18 Li Brushless - Solo<br/>EXPERT PLUS</b> | <b>TE-CD 18 Li Brushless (2x 2.0 Ah)<br/>EXPERT PLUS</b> |
|--------------------------------|---|--|
| PXC battery voltage / capacity | 18 V / -  | 18 V / 2.0 Ah  |
| Charging time                  | -   | 40 min   |
| Idle speed                     | 0 - 500 / 0 - 1800 min <sup>-1</sup>                | 0 - 500 / 0 - 1800 min <sup>-1</sup>                     |
| Torque (hard)                  | 60 Nm   | 60 Nm  |
| Torque settings                | 19+1  | 19+1   |
| Drill chuck                    | 13 mm   | 13 mm  |
| Product weight                 | 1.3 kg (excl. battery)                              | 1.7 kg (incl. battery)                                   |
| Brushless motor                | •   | •  |
| Metal drill chuck              | •   | •  |
| Metal gear box                 | •   | •  |
| Quick stop                     | •   | •  |
| LED                            | •   | •  |
| Belt clip                      | •   | -  |
| Bit box                        | -   | -  |
| Number of batteries / chargers | 0 / 0   | 2 / 1x Power X-Charger 3 A                               |
| Additional handle              | •   | •  |
| Packaging                      | Colour box  | E-Box  |
| Article number                 | 45.138.50   | 45.138.51  |



4 006825 611366



4 006825 613988

## CORDLESS DRILLS 18 V



|                                | TE-CD 18/50 Li Brushless - Solo<br><b>EXPERT PLUS</b> | TE-CD 18/50 Li Brushless (2x 2.0 Ah)<br><b>EXPERT PLUS</b> |
|--------------------------------|---|--|
| PXC battery voltage / capacity | 18 V / –  | 18 V / 2.0 Ah  |
| Charging time                  | –   | 40 min   |
| Idle speed                     | 0 - 500 / 0 - 1800 min <sup>-1</sup>                  | 0 - 500 / 0 - 1800 min <sup>-1</sup>                       |
| Torque (hard)                  | 50 Nm   | 50 Nm  |
| Torque settings                | 19+1  | 19+1   |
| Drill chuck                    | 13 mm   | 13 mm  |
| Product weight                 | 1.2 kg (excl. battery)                                | 1.6 kg (incl. battery)                                     |
| Brushless motor                | •   | •  |
| Metal drill chuck              | •   | •  |
| Metal gear box                 | •   | •  |
| Quick stop                     | •   | •  |
| LED                            | •   | •  |
| Belt clip                      | •   | •  |
| Bit box                        | –   | –  |
| Number of batteries / chargers | 0 / 0   | 2 / 1x Power X-Charger 3 A                                 |
| Additional handle              | –   | –  |
| Packaging                      | Colour box  | E-Box Basic  |
| Article number                 | 45.138.87   | 45.138.96  |

4 006825 644838

4 006825 649345

## CORDLESS DRILLS 18 V



|                                | TE-CD 18/40 Li BL - Solo<br><b>EXPERT</b> | TE-CD 18/40 Li BL (2x 2.0 Ah)<br><b>EXPERT</b> |
|--------------------------------|---|--|
| PXC battery voltage / capacity | 18 V / –                                  | 18 V / 2.0 Ah                                  |
| Charging time                  | –   | 40 min   |
| Idle speed                     | 0 - 350 / 0 - 1450 min <sup>-1</sup>      | 0 - 350 / 0 - 1450 min <sup>-1</sup>           |
| Torque (hard)                  | 40 Nm                                     | 40 Nm  |
| Torque settings                | 20+1                                      | 20+1   |
| Drill chuck                    | 10 mm                                     | 10 mm  |
| Product weight                 | 0.8 kg (excl. battery)                    | 1.2 kg (incl. battery)                         |
| Brushless motor                | •   | •  |
| Metal drill chuck              | –   | –  |
| Metal gear box                 | •   | •  |
| Quick stop                     | •   | •  |
| LED                            | •   | •  |
| Belt clip                      | –   | –  |
| Bit box                        | –   | –  |
| Number of batteries / chargers | 0 / 0                                     | 2 / 1x Power X-Charger 3 A                     |
| Additional handle              | –   | –  |
| Packaging                      | Colour box                                | E-Box Basic                                    |
| Article number                 | 45.139.97                                 | 45.139.95                                      |

4 006825 658422

4 006825 655827

## CORDLESS DRILLS 18 V



|                                | <b>TE-CD 18 Li E - Solo</b><br><b>EXPERT PLUS</b> |
|--------------------------------|---|
| PXC battery voltage / capacity | 18 V / –  |
| Charging time                  | –   |
| Idle speed                     | 0 - 400 / 0 - 1400 min <sup>-1</sup>              |
| Torque (hard)                  | 47 Nm   |
| Torque settings                | 8+1   |
| Drill chuck                    | 13 mm   |
| Product weight                 | 1.1 kg (excl. battery)                            |
| Brushless motor                | –   |
| Metal drill chuck              | –   |
| Metal gear box                 | •   |
| Quick stop                     | •   |
| LED                            | •   |
| Belt clip                      | •   |
| Bit box                        | –   |
| Number of batteries / chargers | 0 / 0   |
| Additional handle              | –   |
| Packaging                      | Colour box  |
| Article number                 | 45.138.70   |



## CORDLESS DRILLS 18 V



|                                | <b>TE-CD 18/40 Li - Solo</b><br><b>EXPERT</b> | <b>TE-CD 18/40-1 Li (2x 1.5 Ah)</b><br><b>EXPERT</b> |
|--------------------------------|---|--|
| PXC battery voltage / capacity | 18 V / –                                      | 18 V / 1.5 Ah  |
| Charging time                  | –   | 30 min   |
| Idle speed                     | 0 - 400 / 0 - 1500 min <sup>-1</sup>          | 0 - 400 / 0 - 1500 min <sup>-1</sup>                 |
| Torque (hard)                  | 40 Nm   | 40 Nm  |
| Torque settings                | 20+1  | 20+1   |
| Drill chuck                    | 13 mm   | 13 mm  |
| Product weight                 | 1.1 kg (excl. battery)                        | 1.5 kg (incl. battery)                               |
| Brushless motor                | –   | –  |
| Metal drill chuck              | –   | –  |
| Metal gear box                 | •   | •  |
| Quick stop                     | •   | •  |
| LED                            | •   | •  |
| Belt clip                      | •   | •  |
| Bit box                        | –   | –  |
| Number of batteries / chargers | 0 / 0   | 2 / 1x Power X-Charger 3 A                           |
| Additional handle              | –   | –  |
| Packaging                      | Colour box                                    | Case   |
| Article number                 | 45.139.25                                     | 45.139.39  |



## CORDLESS DRILLS 18 V

EXTENSIVE  
ACCESSORY

|                                | TE-CD 18/40 Li +69 (2x 2.0 Ah)<br><b>EXPERT</b>       | TE-CD 18/40 Li +69 (1x 2.5 Ah)<br><b>EXPERT</b>       |
|--------------------------------|---|---|
| PXC battery voltage / capacity | 18 V / 2.0 Ah   | 18 V / 2.5 Ah   |
| Charging time                  | 40 min  | 50 min  |
| Idle speed                     | 0 - 400 / 0 - 1500 min <sup>-1</sup>                  | 0 - 400 / 0 - 1500 min <sup>-1</sup>                  |
| Torque (hard)                  | 40 Nm   | 40 Nm   |
| Torque settings                | 20+1  | 20+1  |
| Drill chuck                    | 13 mm   | 13 mm   |
| Product weight                 | 1.5 kg (incl. battery)                                | 1.5 kg (incl. battery)                                |
| Brushless motor                | -   | -   |
| Metal drill chuck              | -   | -   |
| Metal gear box                 | •   | •   |
| Quick stop                     | •   | •   |
| LED                            | •   | •   |
| Belt clip                      | •   | •   |
| Bit box                        | •   | •   |
| Number of batteries / chargers | 2 / 1x Power X-Charger 3 A                            | 1 / 1x Power X-Charger 3 A                            |
| Additional handle              | -   | -   |
| Packaging                      | Robust case with several compartments for accessories | Robust case with several compartments for accessories |
| Article number                 | 45.139.34   | 45.139.55   |

4 006825 651621

4 006825 655063

## CORDLESS DRILLS 18 V

DRILL+  
SCREW

|                                | TE-CD 18/2 Li Kit (2x 1.5 Ah)<br><b>EXPERT PLUS</b> | TC-CD 18/35 Li - Solo<br><b>CLASSIC</b> | TC-CD 18/35 Li (1x 1.5 Ah)<br><b>CLASSIC</b> |
|--------------------------------|---|---|--|
| PXC battery voltage / capacity | 18 V / 1.5 Ah                                       | 18 V / -                                | 18 V / 1.5 Ah                                |
| Charging time                  | 30 min  | -                                       | 30 min                                       |
| Idle speed                     | 0 - 350 / 0 - 1250 min <sup>-1</sup>                | 0 - 550 min <sup>-1</sup>               | 0 - 550 min <sup>-1</sup>                    |
| Torque (hard)                  | 44 Nm   | 35 Nm                                   | 35 Nm  |
| Torque settings                | 20+1  | 20+1                                    | 20+1   |
| Drill chuck                    | 10 mm   | 10 mm                                   | 10 mm  |
| Product weight                 | 1.4 kg (incl. battery)                              | 1.0 kg (excl. battery)                  | 1.3 kg (incl. battery)                       |
| Brushless motor                | -   | -                                       | -  |
| Metal drill chuck              | -   | -                                       | -  |
| Metal gear box                 | •   | •                                       | •  |
| Quick stop                     | •   | •                                       | •  |
| LED                            | •   | •                                       | •  |
| Belt clip                      | •   | -                                       | -  |
| Bit box                        | -   | -                                       | -  |
| Number of batteries / chargers | 2 / 1x Power X-Charger 3 A                          | 0 / 0                                   | 1 / 1x Power X-Charger 3 A                   |
| Additional handle              | -   | -                                       | -  |
| Packaging                      | Case  | Colour box                              | Colour box                                   |
| Article number                 | 45.138.30   | 45.139.27                               | 45.139.14                                    |

4 006825 607321

4 006825 642452

4 006825 633078

## CORDLESS IMPACT DRILLS 18 V



|                                | TE-CD 18 Li-i Brushless - Solo<br><b>EXPERT PLUS</b> | TE-CD 18 Li-i Brushless (2x 2.0 Ah)<br><b>EXPERT PLUS</b> |
|--------------------------------|--|---|
| PXC battery voltage / capacity | 18 V / -   | 18 V / 2.0 Ah   |
| Charging time                  | -  | 40 min  |
| Idle speed                     | 0 - 500 / 0 - 1800 min <sup>-1</sup>                 | 0 - 500 / 0 - 1800 min <sup>-1</sup>                      |
| Blow rate                      | 0 - 8000 / 0 - 28800 min <sup>-1</sup>               | 0 - 8000 / 0 - 28800 min <sup>-1</sup>                    |
| Torque (hard)                  | 60 Nm  | 60 Nm   |
| Torque settings                | 20+1+1   | 20+1+1  |
| Drill chuck                    | 13 mm  | 13 mm   |
| Product weight                 | 1.3 kg (excl. battery)                               | 1.7 kg (incl. battery)                                    |
| Brushless motor                | •  | •   |
| Metal drill chuck              | •  | •   |
| Metal gear box                 | •  | •   |
| Quick stop                     | •  | •   |
| LED                            | •  | •   |
| Number of batteries / chargers | 0 / 0  | 2 / 1x Power X-Charger 3 A                                |
| Additional handle              | •  | •   |
| Packaging                      | Colour box   | E-Box   |
| Article number                 | 45.138.60  | 45.138.61   |



4 006825 612417



4 006825 614374

## CORDLESS IMPACT DRILLS 18 V



|                                | TE-CD 18/50 Li-i Brushless - Solo<br><b>EXPERT PLUS</b> | TE-CD 18/50 Li-i Brushless (2x 2.0 Ah)<br><b>EXPERT PLUS</b> |
|--------------------------------|---|--|
| PXC battery voltage / capacity | 18 V / -  | 18 V / 2.0 Ah  |
| Charging time                  | -   | 40 min   |
| Idle speed                     | 0 - 500 / 0 - 1800 min <sup>-1</sup>                    | 0 - 500 / 0 - 1800 min <sup>-1</sup>                         |
| Blow rate                      | 0 - 8000 / 0 - 28800 min <sup>-1</sup>                  | 0 - 8000 / 0 - 28800 min <sup>-1</sup>                       |
| Torque (hard)                  | 50 Nm   | 50 Nm  |
| Torque settings                | 20+1+1  | 20+1+1   |
| Drill chuck                    | 13 mm   | 13 mm  |
| Product weight                 | 1.2 kg (excl. battery)                                  | 1.6 kg (incl. battery)                                       |
| Brushless motor                | •   | •  |
| Metal drill chuck              | •   | •  |
| Metal gear box                 | •   | •  |
| Quick stop                     | •   | •  |
| LED                            | •   | •  |
| Number of batteries / chargers | 0 / 0   | 2 / 1x Power X-Charger 3 A                                   |
| Additional handle              | -   | -  |
| Packaging                      | Colour box  | E-Box Basic  |
| Article number                 | 45.139.42   | 45.139.40  |



4 006825 644265



4 006825 642483

## CORDLESS IMPACT DRILLS 18 V

**48 Nm  
HIGH POWER**



|                                | TE-CD 18/48 Li-i - Solo<br><b>EXPERT</b> | TE-CD 18/48 Li-i (2x 2.0 Ah)<br><b>EXPERT</b> |
|--------------------------------|--|---|
| PXC battery voltage / capacity | 18 V / –                                 | 18 V / 2.0 Ah                                 |
| Charging time                  | –  | 40 min  |
| Idle speed                     | 0 - 400 / 0 - 1500 min <sup>-1</sup>     | 0 - 400 / 0 - 1500 min <sup>-1</sup>          |
| Blow rate                      | 0 - 6400 / 0 - 24000 min <sup>-1</sup>   | 0 - 6400 / 0 - 24000 min <sup>-1</sup>        |
| Torque (hard)                  | 48 Nm                                    | 48 Nm   |
| Torque settings                | 21+1+1                                   | 21+1+1  |
| Drill chuck                    | 13 mm                                    | 13 mm   |
| Product weight                 | 1.3 kg (excl. battery)                   | 1.7 kg (incl. battery)                        |
| Brushless motor                | –  | –   |
| Metal drill chuck              | •  | •   |
| Metal gear box                 | •  | •   |
| Quick stop                     | •  | •   |
| LED                            | •  | •   |
| Number of batteries / chargers | 0 / 0                                    | 2 / 1x Power X-Charger 3 A                    |
| Additional handle              | •  | •   |
| Packaging                      | Colour box                               | E-Box Basic                                   |
| Article number                 | 45.139.26                                | 45.139.35                                     |



## CORDLESS DRYWALL SCREWDRIVER 18 V



|                                  | TE-DY 18 Li - Solo<br><b>EXPERT</b> |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage / capacity   | 18 V / –                            |
| Idle speed                       | 0 - 4000 min <sup>-1</sup>          |
| Torque (soft)                    | 6 Nm                                |
| Bit mount                        | Internal hexagon 6.35 mm (1/4")     |
| Product weight                   | 0.9 kg (excl. battery)              |
| Adjustment without tools (depth) | •                                   |
| Speed control electronics        | •                                   |
| Continuous operation setting     | •                                   |
| Soft grip                        | •                                   |
| LED                              | •                                   |
| Belt clip                        | •                                   |
| Number of batteries / chargers   | 0 / 0                               |
| Accessories                      | 1x bit type PH2 S2                  |
| Packaging                        | E-Box                               |
| Article number                   | 42.599.80                           |



## CORDLESS IMPACT DRIVERS 18 V

**180 Nm /  
140 Nm  
HIGH POWER**



BRUSHLESS ENERGY  
Einhell



**TE-CI 18/1 Li - Solo  
EXPERT PLUS**

|                                | <b>TE-CI 18 Li Brushless - Solo<br/>EXPERT PLUS</b> | <b>TE-CI 18/1 Li - Solo<br/>EXPERT PLUS</b> |
|--------------------------------|---|---|
| PXC battery voltage / capacity | 18 V / -  | 18 V / -                                    |
| Charging time                  | -   | -   |
| Idle speed                     | 0 - 2900 min <sup>-1</sup>                          | 0 - 2300 min <sup>-1</sup>                  |
| Torque (hard)                  | 180 Nm  | 140 Nm                                      |
| Bit mount                      | Internal hexagon 6.35 mm (1/4")                     | Internal hexagon 6.35 mm (1/4")             |
| Product weight                 | 1.1 kg (excl. battery)                              | 1.2 kg (excl. battery)                      |
| Brushless motor                | •   | -   |
| LED                            | •   | •   |
| Metal gear box                 | •   | •   |
| Electronic speed control       | •   | •   |
| Belt clip                      | •   | •   |
| Number of batteries / chargers | 0 / 0   | 0 / 0                                       |
| Bit adapter                    | -   | -   |
| Packaging                      | Colour box  | Colour box                                  |
| Article number                 | 45.100.30   | 45.100.34                                   |



4 006825 613971



4 006825 618907

## CORDLESS IMPACT WRENCH 18 V

**215 Nm  
HIGH POWER**



BRUSHLESS ENERGY  
Einhell

|                                | <b>TE-CW 18 Li Brushless - Solo<br/>EXPERT PLUS</b> |
|--------------------------------|---|
| PXC battery voltage / capacity | 18 V / -  |
| Charging time                  | -   |
| Idle speed                     | 0 - 2900 min <sup>-1</sup>                          |
| Torque (hard)                  | 215 Nm  |
| Bit mount                      | 12.5 mm (1/2") external square drive mount          |
| Product weight                 | 1.1 kg (excl. battery)                              |
| Brushless motor                | •   |
| LED                            | •   |
| Metal gear box                 | •   |
| Electronic speed control       | •   |
| Belt clip                      | •   |
| Number of batteries / chargers | 0 / 0   |
| Bit adapter                    | •   |
| Packaging                      | Colour box  |
| Article number                 | 45.100.40   |



4 006825 616323

## CORDLESS IMPACT DRILL



### TC-ID 18 Li - Solo

#### CLASSIC

|                                |  |
|--------------------------------|--|
| PXC battery voltage / capacity | 18 V / -   |
| Charging time                  | -  |
| Idle speed / blow rate         | 0 - 2600 min <sup>-1</sup> / 0 - 41600 min <sup>-1</sup> |
| Drilling capacity, wood        | 25 mm  |
| Drilling capacity, cement      | 13 mm  |
| Drilling capacity, steel       | 10 mm  |
| Drill chuck                    | 13 mm  |
| Product weight                 | 1.6 kg (excl. battery)                                   |
| Speed control electronics      | •  |
| Soft grip                      | •  |
| Number of batteries / chargers | 0 / 0  |
| Additional handle              | •  |
| Metal depth stop               | •  |
| Packaging                      | Colour box   |
| Article number                 | 45.139.60  |



# CORDLESS ROTARY HAMMERS

Cordless Rotary Hammer  
**HEROCCO 36/28**



## CORDLESS ROTARY HAMMER 36 V

**TWIN-PACK®**  
18V I+ 18V I **36V**  
TECHNOLOGY



|                                       |   |
|---------------------------------------|---|
| PXC battery voltage / capacity        | <b>HEROCCO 36/28</b>  |
| Charging time                         | <b>EXPERT PLUS</b>  |
| Idle speed / blow rate / impact force | 2x 18 V / -   |
| Drilling capacity, cement             | 0 - 1100 min <sup>-1</sup> / 0 - 5300 min <sup>-1</sup> / 3.2 J |
| Drill chuck                           | 28 mm   |
| Product weight                        | SDS-plus  |
| Brushless motor                       | 3.4 kg (excl. battery)  |
| Speed control electronics             | •   |
| Vibration-cushioned main handle       | •   |
| Overload safety stop                  | •   |
| Pneumatic impact mechanism            | •   |
| Functions                             | 4   |
| LED                                   | •   |
| Automatic lock                        | •   |
| Soft grip                             | •   |
| Number of batteries / chargers        | 0 / 0   |
| Additional handle                     | •   |
| Metal depth stop                      | •   |
| Accessories                           | -   |
| Packaging                             | E-Box   |
| Article number                        | 45.139.50   |

### ANTI-VIBRATION

Comfortable to work with thanks to vibration-absorbing main handle

### ELECTRONIC SPEED CONTROL

The right speed for every application

### 4 FUNCTIONS

Drilling, screwing, impact drilling, chiselling with fixation

### PNEUMATIC

### HAMMER MECHANISM

Only slight pressure needs to be applied to achieve high impact force

### POWER X-CHANGE

### LITHIUM-IONEN-AKU / TWIN-PACK TECHNOLOGY

The rechargeable battery can be used in all the devices from the Power X-Change family – using 2x 18 V Power X-Change rechargeable batteries delivers even more power

### INTEGRATED LED

Well illuminated work area even in poor lighting conditions

### BRUSHLESS MOTOR

More power and prolonged operation

**BRUSHLESS ENERGY**  
Einhell



**HEROCCO**



## CORDLESS ROTARY HAMMERS 18 V

**INCL.  
BIT  
ADAPTER**



|                                       | HEROCCO<br><b>EXPERT PLUS</b>                                   | TE-HD 18/12 Li - Solo<br><b>EXPERT</b> <span style="float: right;">NEW</span> |
|---------------------------------------|---|---|
| PXC battery voltage / capacity        | 18 V / –  | 18 V / –  |
| Charging time                         | –   | –   |
| Idle speed / blow rate / impact force | 0 - 1200 min <sup>-1</sup> / 0 - 5500 min <sup>-1</sup> / 2.2 J | 0 - 1300 min <sup>-1</sup> / 0 - 6000 min <sup>-1</sup> / 1.3 J               |
| Drilling capacity, cement             | 20 mm   | 12 mm   |
| Drill chuck                           | SDS-plus  | SDS-plus  |
| Product weight                        | 2.1 kg (excl. battery)  | 1.5 kg (excl. battery)  |
| Brushless motor                       | •   | –   |
| Speed control electronics             | •   | •   |
| Vibration-cushioned main handle       | •   | –   |
| Overload safety stop                  | •   | •   |
| Pneumatic impact mechanism            | •   | •   |
| Functions                             | 4+1   | 2+1   |
| LED                                   | •   | •   |
| Automatic lock                        | •   | •   |
| Soft grip                             | •   | •   |
| Number of batteries / chargers        | 0 / 0   | 0 / 0   |
| Additional handle                     | •   | –   |
| Metal depth stop                      | •   | –   |
| Accessories                           | 1 magnetic bit adapter  | 1 magnetic bit adapter  |
| Packaging                             | E-Box   | Colour box  |
| Article number                        | 45.139.00   | 45.139.70   |



# CORDLESS PAINT/MORTAR MIXER

## POWER X-CHANGE

### LITHIUM-ION BATTERY

The rechargeable battery can be used in all the devices from the Power X-Change family

## SOFT START FUNCTION

The soft start function ensures that the stirring action starts up slowly – with zero splashing or whirled up powder

## SPEED ELECTRONICS

for adjustment to each particular material and application

## ERGONOMICALLY SHAPED HANDLE

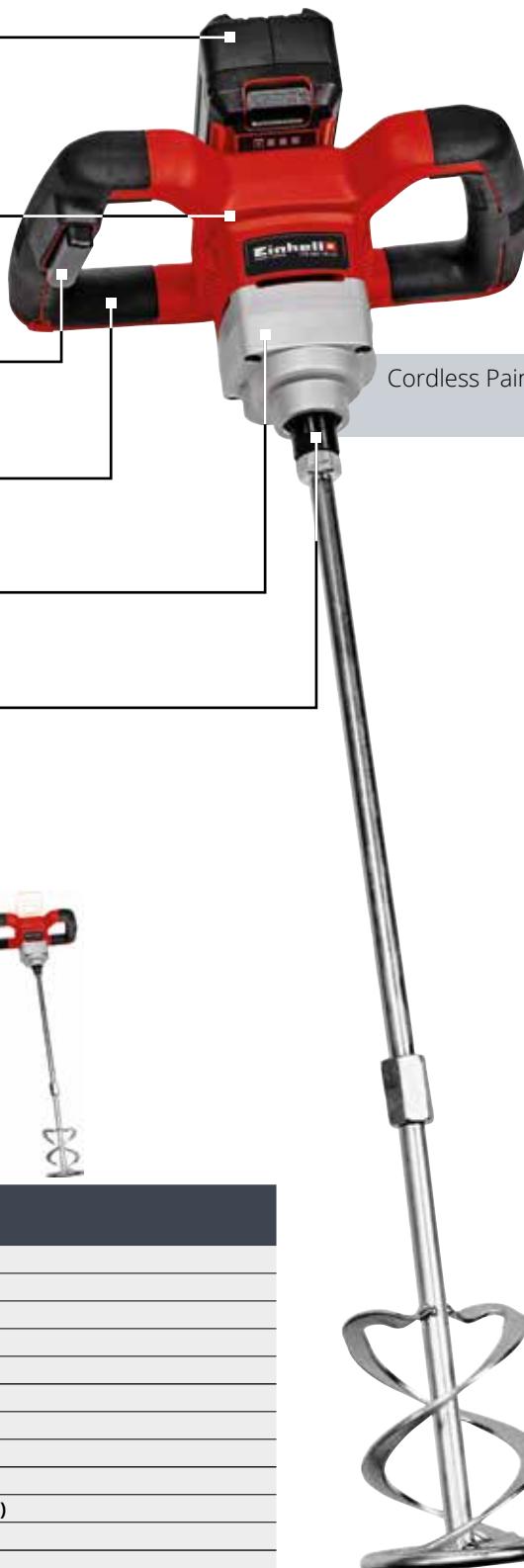
The ergonomically shaped handle makes the tool comfortable to work with and provides a firm grip

## ALUMINIUM GEAR HOUSING

The light and yet robust aluminium gear housing is designed to last

## STIRRER MOUNT

The robust stirrer mount has an M14 thread



Cordless Paint/Mortar Mixer  
TE-MX 18 Li

## CORDLESS PAINT/MORTAR MIXER



|                                | TE-MX 18 Li - Solo<br><b>EXPERT</b> |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage / capacity | 18 V / –                            |
| Charging time                  | –                                   |
| Idle speed                     | 0 - 620 min <sup>-1</sup>           |
| Stirrer mount                  | M14                                 |
| Product weight                 | 1.9 kg (excl. stirrer)              |
| Speed control electronics      | •                                   |
| Soft start                     | •                                   |
| Soft grip                      | •                                   |
| Number of batteries / chargers | 0 / 0                               |
| Accessories                    | 1 mortar stirrer (Ø 100 mm)         |
| Packaging                      | Colour box                          |
| Article number                 | 42.587.60                           |



# CORDLESS ANGLE GRINDERS

## SLIMLINE DESIGN AND SOFT GRIP SURFACES

for safe and comfortable operation

## OVERLOAD CUT-OUT

Protects the high-quality components and ensures long operation

## SOFT START FUNCTION AND RESTART SAFEGUARD

Provide even more safety for the user

Cordless Angle Grinder  
**AXXIO**

## SPINDLE LOCK

Easy and quick disc change

## ALUMINIUM GEAR HOUSING

The light and yet robust aluminium gear housing is designed to last

**AXXIO**

## POWER X-CHANGE LITHIUM-ION BATTERY

The rechargeable battery can be used in all the devices from the Power X-Change family



## ADDITIONAL HANDLE

Can be fitted in 2 different positions – for both left-handed and right-handed users

## DISC GUARD WITH QUICK ADJUST FACILITY

Quick adjustment to the working position without any tools

## BRUSHLESS MOTOR

More power and prolonged operation



## CORDLESS ANGLE GRINDER 150 MM



|                                       | <b>TE-AG 18/150 Li BL - Solo</b><br><b>EXPERT PLUS</b> |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| PXC battery voltage / capacity        | 18 V / –   |
| Charging time                         | –  |
| Idle speed                            | 8500 min <sup>-1</sup>                                 |
| Wheel diameter                        | 150 mm   |
| Max. cutting depth                    | 40 mm  |
| Product weight                        | 1.5 kg (excl. battery)                                 |
| Brushless motor                       | •  |
| Soft start                            | •  |
| Restart safeguard                     | •  |
| Overload cut-out                      | •  |
| Disc guard with quick adjust facility | •  |
| Spindle Lock                          | •  |
| Soft grip                             | •  |
| Additional handle                     | can be mounted in 2 positions                          |
| Number of batteries / chargers        | 0 / 0  |
| Accessories                           | 1 cutting wheel, 1 cutting wheel guard, 1 face spanner |
| Packaging                             | Colour box   |
| Article number                        | 44.311.44  |



## CORDLESS ANGLE GRINDERS 125 MM



BRUSHLESS ENERGY  
Einhell



BRUSHLESS ENERGY  
Einhell



|                                       | <b>AXXIO</b><br><b>EXPERT PLUS</b> | <b>AXXIO 18/125 Q</b><br><b>EXPERT PLUS</b> | <b>NEW</b> |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|------------|
| PXC battery voltage / capacity        | 18 V / –                           | 18 V / –                                    |            |
| Charging time                         | –                                  | –   |            |
| Idle speed                            | 8500 min <sup>-1</sup>             | 8500 min <sup>-1</sup>                      |            |
| Wheel diameter                        | 125 mm                             | 125 mm                                      |            |
| Max. cutting depth                    | 33 mm                              | 33 mm                                       |            |
| Product weight                        | 1.4 kg (excl. battery)             | 1.2 kg (excl. battery)                      |            |
| Brushless motor                       | •                                  | •   |            |
| Soft start                            | •                                  | •   |            |
| Restart safeguard                     | •                                  | •   |            |
| Overload cut-out                      | •                                  | •   |            |
| Disc guard with quick adjust facility | •                                  | •   |            |
| Spindle Lock                          | •                                  | •   |            |
| Soft grip                             | •                                  | •   |            |
| Additional handle                     | can be mounted in 2 positions      | can be mounted in 2 positions               |            |
| Number of batteries / chargers        | 0 / 0                              | 0 / 0                                       |            |
| Accessories                           | Face spanner                       | Quick fix nut                               |            |
| Packaging                             | Colour box                         | Colour box                                  |            |
| Article number                        | 44.311.40                          | 44.311.51                                   |            |



## CORDLESS ANGLE GRINDERS 115 MM


**BRUSHLESS ENERGY**  
**Einhell**

**PLUS X-SERIES**  
 HIGH PERFORMANCE  
 HIGH QUALITY  
 DURABILITY  
 FUNCTIONAL

|                                       | <b>AXXIO 18/115 Q</b><br><b>EXPERT PLUS</b> | <b>TE-AG 18/115 Li - Solo</b><br><b>EXPERT PLUS</b> |
|---------------------------------------|---|---|
| PXC battery voltage / capacity        | 18 V / -                                    | 18 V / -  |
| Charging time                         | -   | -   |
| Idle speed                            | 8500 min <sup>-1</sup>                      | 8500 min <sup>-1</sup>                              |
| Wheel diameter                        | 115 mm                                      | 115 mm  |
| Max. cutting depth                    | 28 mm                                       | 28 mm   |
| Product weight                        | 1.2 kg (excl. battery)                      | 1.2 kg (excl. battery)                              |
| Brushless motor                       | •   | -   |
| Soft start                            | •   | •   |
| Restart safeguard                     | •   | •   |
| Overload cut-out                      | •   | •   |
| Disc guard with quick adjust facility | •   | •   |
| Spindle Lock                          | •   | •   |
| Soft grip                             | •   | •   |
| Additional handle                     | can be mounted in 2 positions               | can be mounted in 3 positions                       |
| Number of batteries / chargers        | 0 / 0                                       | 0 / 0   |
| Accessories                           | Quick fix nut                               | Face spanner  |
| Packaging                             | Colour box                                  | Colour box  |
| Article number                        | 44.311.50                                   | 44.311.10   |

4 006825 642698

4 006825 602593

## CORDLESS ANGLE GRINDERS 115 MM


**PLUS X-SERIES**  
 HIGH PERFORMANCE  
 HIGH QUALITY  
 DURABILITY  
 FUNCTIONAL

|                                       | <b>TE-AG 18/115 Li - Solo Acc</b><br><b>EXPERT</b>                       | <b>TC-AG 18/115 Li - Solo</b><br><b>CLASSIC</b> |
|---------------------------------------|--|---|
| PXC battery voltage / capacity        | 18 V / -   | 18 V / -  |
| Charging time                         | -  | -   |
| Idle speed                            | 8500 min <sup>-1</sup>   | 8500 min <sup>-1</sup>                          |
| Wheel diameter                        | 115 mm   | 115 mm  |
| Max. cutting depth                    | 28 mm  | 28 mm   |
| Product weight                        | 1.2 kg (excl. battery)   | 1.2 kg (excl. battery)                          |
| Brushless motor                       | -  | -   |
| Soft start                            | •  | •   |
| Restart safeguard                     | •  | •   |
| Overload cut-out                      | •  | -   |
| Disc guard with quick adjust facility | •  | •   |
| Spindle Lock                          | •  | •   |
| Soft grip                             | •  | •   |
| Additional handle                     | can be mounted in 3 positions  | can be mounted in 3 positions                   |
| Number of batteries / chargers        | 0 / 0  | 0 / 0   |
| Accessories                           | 1 cutting wheel, 1 grinding wheel, 1 cutting wheel guard, 1 face spanner | Face spanner                                    |
| Packaging                             | E-Box Basic  | Colour box                                      |
| Article number                        | 44.311.23  | 44.311.30                                       |

4 006825 642322

4 006825 628746

# CORDLESS PLANER

## POWER X-CHANGE LITHIUM-ION BATTERY

The rechargeable battery can be used in all the devices from the Power X-Change family

## CHIP DEPTH UP TO 2 MM for a wide range of applications

Cordless Planer  
**TE-PL 18/82 Li**



## CORDLESS PLANER



|                                    | <b>TE-PL 18/82 Li - Solo</b><br><b>EXPERT</b> |
|------------------------------------|---|
| PXC battery voltage / capacity     | 18 V / -                                      |
| Charging time                      | -   |
| Idle speed                         | 15000 min <sup>-1</sup>                       |
| Planing width                      | 82 mm   |
| Chip depth                         | 2 mm  |
| Rebate depth                       | 8 mm  |
| Product weight                     | 2.4 kg (excl. battery)                        |
| Soft grip                          | •   |
| Automatic blade protector          | •   |
| Aluminium sole plates              | •   |
| V grooves                          | 1   |
| Chip ejection                      | on one side                                   |
| Number of batteries / chargers     | 0 / 0   |
| Parallel stop                      | •   |
| Rebate depth stop                  | •   |
| Planing blades (reversible blades) | 1 pair TCT                                    |
| Packaging                          | Colour box                                    |
| Article number                     | 43.454.00                                     |



## CORDLESS JIGSAWS



|  | <b>TE-JS 18 Li - Solo<br/>EXPERT PLUS</b> | <b>TC-JS 18 Li - Solo<br/>CLASSIC</b>     |
|--|---|---|
| PXC battery voltage / capacity         | 18 V / –                                  | 18 V / –                                  |
| Charging time                          | –   | –   |
| Stroke speed                           | 0 - 2400 min <sup>-1</sup>                | 0 - 2700 min <sup>-1</sup>                |
| Cutting depth (wood/plastic/steel)     | 80 / 12 / 10 mm                           | 70 / 10 / 8 mm                            |
| Product weight                         | 1.8 kg (excl. battery)                    | 1.8 kg (excl. battery)                    |
| Universal blade holder                 | •   | –   |
| Pendulum action                        | 4 settings                                | 4 settings                                |
| Cutting angle adjustment without tools | •   | –   |
| Blade change without tools             | •   | •   |
| Vacuum cleaner connection              | •   | –   |
| LED                                    | •   | –   |
| Dust-blower function                   | •   | •   |
| Cutting line guide                     | •   | –   |
| Number of batteries / chargers         | 0 / 0                                     | 0 / 0                                     |
| Accessories                            | Parallel stop, chip guard                 | 1x high quality KWB saw blade, chip guard |
| Packaging                              | Colour box                                | Colour box                                |
| Article number                         | 43.212.00                                 | 43.212.09                                 |



4 006825 601398



4 006825 640052



# CORDLESS CIRCULAR SAWS

## DUST EXTRACTION

Clean work area thanks to dust extraction system (suitable for all standard dust extractors)

Cordless Circular Saw  
**TE-CS 18/190 Li BL**

## SPINDLE LOCK

Easy and quick saw blade change



## POWER X-CHANGE

### LITHIUM-ION BATTERY

The rechargeable battery can be used in all the devices from the Power X-Change family

## BRUSHLESS MOTOR

More power and prolonged operation



## CORDLESS CIRCULAR SAWS



|  | <b>TE-CS 18/190 Li BL - Solo<br/>EXPERT PLUS</b> | <b>TE-CS 18/165-1 Li - Solo<br/>EXPERT</b> |
|--|--|--|
| PXC battery voltage / capacity         | 18 V / –   | 18 V / –                                   |
| Charging time                          | –  | –  |
| Idle speed                             | 3800 min <sup>-1</sup>                           | 4200 min <sup>-1</sup>                     |
| Saw blade                              | Ø 190 x Ø 20/30 mm                               | Ø 165 x Ø 20 mm                            |
| Cutting depth 90°                      | 65 mm  | 54 mm                                      |
| Cutting depth 45°                      | 45 mm  | 35 mm                                      |
| Product weight                         | 3.2 kg (excl. battery)                           | 2.6 kg (excl. battery)                     |
| Brushless motor                        | •  | –  |
| Adjustment without tools (depth/angle) | •  | •  |
| LED                                    | •  | •  |
| Aluminium sawing table                 | •  | •  |
| Spindle Lock                           | •  | •  |
| Double-sided safety lock-off           | •  | •  |
| Dust extraction device                 | •  | •  |
| Soft grip                              | •  | •  |
| Number of batteries / chargers         | 0 / 0  | 0 / 0                                      |
| Accessories                            | Parallel stop                                    | Parallel stop                              |
| Packaging                              | Colour box                                       | Colour box                                 |
| Article number                         | 43.312.10  | 43.312.07                                  |



4 006825 641547



4 006825 647556

## CORDLESS CIRCULAR SAWS



### TE-CS 18/150 Li - Solo

**EXPERT**

|  |                        |
|--|------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage / capacity         | 18 V / -               |
| Charging time                          | -                      |
| Idle speed                             | 4200 min <sup>-1</sup> |
| Saw blade                              | Ø 150 x Ø 10/16 mm     |
| Cutting depth 90°                      | 48 mm                  |
| Cutting depth 45°                      | 32 mm                  |
| Product weight                         | 2.4 kg (excl. battery) |
| Brushless motor                        | -                      |
| Adjustment without tools (depth/angle) | •                      |
| LED                                    | •                      |
| Aluminium sawing table                 | •                      |
| Spindle Lock                           | •                      |
| Double-sided safety lock-off           | •                      |
| Dust extraction device                 | •                      |
| Soft grip                              | •                      |
| Number of batteries / chargers         | 0 / 0                  |
| Accessories                            | Parallel stop          |
| Packaging                              | Colour box             |
| Article number                         | 43.312.20              |



## CORDLESS MINI CIRCULAR SAW



### TE-CS 18/89 Li - Solo

**EXPERT**

**NEW**

|                                  |  |
|----------------------------------|--|
| PXC battery voltage / capacity   | 18 V / -                                   |
| Charging time                    | -  |
| Idle speed                       | 3500 min <sup>-1</sup>                     |
| Saw blade                        | Ø 89 x Ø 10 mm                             |
| Cutting depth 90°                | 28 mm                                      |
| Product weight                   | 1.8 kg (excl. battery)                     |
| Brushless motor                  | -  |
| Adjustment without tools (depth) | •  |
| LED                              | -  |
| Aluminium sawing table           | •  |
| Spindle Lock                     | •  |
| Double-sided safety lock-off     | -  |
| Dust extraction device           | •  |
| Soft grip                        | •  |
| Number of batteries / chargers   | 0 / 0                                      |
| Accessories                      | 2 saw blades (wood/plastic), parallel stop |
| Packaging                        | Colour box                                 |
| Article number                   | 43.311.00                                  |



# CORDLESS ALL PURPOSE SAWS

## BRUSHLESS MOTOR

More power and prolonged operation



## TOOLLESS BLADE CHANGE

keep things simple



## ADJUSTABLE SOLEPLATE

enables optimal use of the blade

## SOFT GRIP SURFACES

make the cordless all purpose saw comfortable to use and ergonomic to handle

## CORDLESS ALL PURPOSE SAWS



Cordless All Purpose Saw  
TE-AP 18/28 Li BL



## POWER X-CHANGE LITHIUM-ION BATTERY

The rechargeable battery can be used in all the devices from the Power X-Change family



|                                    | TE-AP 18/28 Li BL - Solo<br><b>EXPERT PLUS</b> | TE-AP 18 Li - Solo<br><b>EXPERT PLUS</b> |
|------------------------------------|--|--|
| PXC battery voltage / capacity     | 18 V / –                                       | 18 V / –                                 |
| Charging time                      | –  | –  |
| Stroke speed                       | 0 - 2500 min <sup>-1</sup>                     | 0 - 2600 min <sup>-1</sup>               |
| Stroke height                      | 28 mm  | 22 mm                                    |
| Cutting depth (wood / steel)       | 200 / 12 mm                                    | 100 / 6 mm                               |
| Saw blade thickness                | 0.8 - 1.6 mm                                   | 0.6 - 1.6 mm                             |
| Product weight                     | 2.0 kg (excl. battery)                         | 1.6 kg (excl. battery)                   |
| Brushless motor                    | •  | –  |
| Blade change without tools         | •  | •  |
| Soleplate adjustment without tools | •  | •  |
| Anti-vibration function            | •  | –  |
| Rotatable main handle              | •  | –  |
| Number of batteries / chargers     | 0 / 0  | 0 / 0                                    |
| Accessories                        | 1 KWB saw blade                                | 1 saw blade (wood)                       |
| Packaging                          | Colour box                                     | Colour box                               |
| Article number                     | 43.263.10                                      | 43.263.00                                |



4 006825 644951



4 006825 601381

# CORDLESS SLIDING MITRE SAW

## ANGLE CUTS

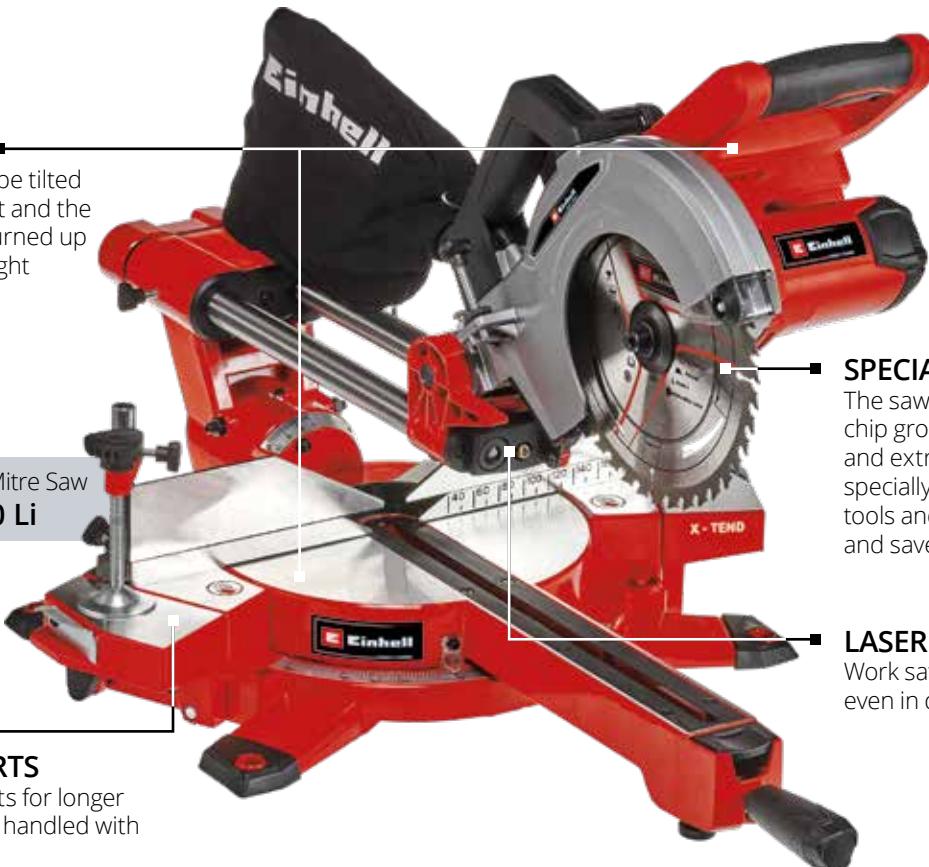
The saw head can be tilted up to 45° to the left and the turntable can be turned up to 47° to the left/right

Cordless Sliding Mitre Saw  
**TE-SM 36/210 Li**

## 'X-TEND'

## WORK SUPPORTS

The sturdy supports for longer workpieces can be handled with just one hand



## CORDLESS SLIDING MITRE SAW



### PXC battery voltage / capacity

### **TE-SM 36/210 Li - Solo**

#### **EXPERT**

2x 18 V / -

3800 min<sup>-1</sup>

Ø 210 x Ø 30 mm

40

-47° to +47°

0° to 45° to the left

310 x 65 mm

12.6 kg (excl. battery)

Mitred cut

Max. cutting capacity at 90°

Product weight

Laser

LED light

Soft start

Overload cut-out

X-Tend support with limit stop

Clamping device

Number of batteries / chargers

Precision TCT saw blade

Sawdust bag

Article number

## POWER X-CHANGE

## LITHIUM-ION BATTERY

The rechargeable battery can be used in all the devices from the Power X-Change family

### TWIN-PACK®

18V + 18V > 36V

TECHNOLOGY

## TWIN-PACK TECHNOLOGY

Using 2x 18 V Power X-Change rechargeable batteries delivers even more power



4 006825 641523

## CORDLESS MITRE SAW



| TE-MS 18/210 Li - Solo<br><b>EXPERT</b> |                        |
|---|------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage / capacity          | 18 V / -               |
| Speed                                   | 3000 min <sup>-1</sup> |
| Saw blade                               | Ø 210 x Ø 30 mm        |
| Number of teeth                         | 40                     |
| Swivelling range                        | -47° to +47°           |
| Mitre cut                               | 0° to 45° to the left  |
| Max. cutting capacity at 90°            | 120 x 60 mm            |
| Product weight                          | 7.8 kg (excl. battery) |
| Laser                                   | •                      |
| LED light                               | •                      |
| Soft start                              | •                      |
| Overload cut-out                        | •                      |
| X-Tend support with limit stop          | •                      |
| Clamping device                         | •                      |
| Number of batteries / chargers          | 0 / 0                  |
| Precision TCT saw blade                 | 1 pc                   |
| Sawdust bag                             | •                      |
| Article number                          | 43.008.90              |



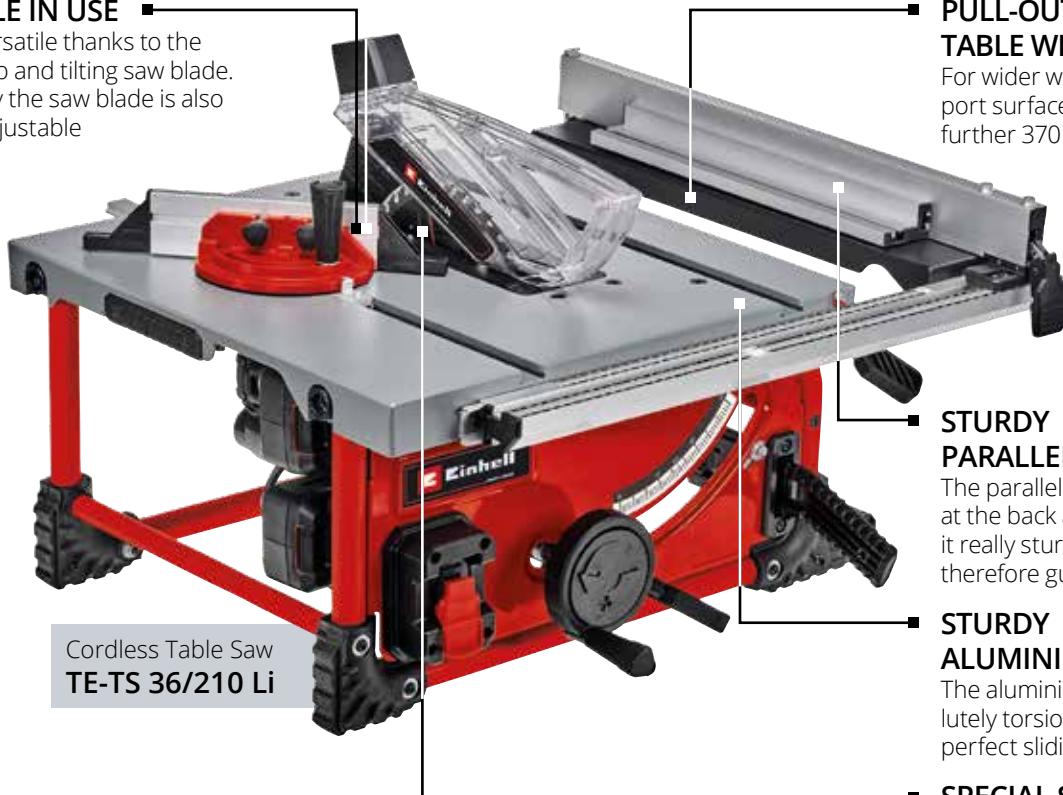
4 006825 628074



# CORDLESS TABLE SAW

## FLEXIBLE IN USE

Highly versatile thanks to the angle stop and tilting saw blade. For safety the saw blade is also height-adjustable



## PULL-OUT TABLE WIDTH EXTENSION

For wider workpieces the support surface can be extended a further 370 mm to the right

## STURDY PARALLEL STOP

The parallel stop can be clamped at the back and front, making it really sturdy. Precise cuts are therefore guaranteed

## STURDY ALUMINIUM TABLE

The aluminium table is absolutely torsion-resistant and has perfect sliding properties

## SPECIAL SAW BLADE

The saw blade with its special chip grooves, tooth geometry and extra thin saw plate was specially developed for cordless tools and delivers a very fine cut and saves battery power

## CORDLESS TABLE SAW



**TWIN-PACK®**  
18V + 18V **36V**  
TECHNOLOGY

**TWIN-PACK®**  
18V + 18V **36V**  
TECHNOLOGY

## TWIN-PACK TECHNOLOGY

Using 2x 18 V Power X-Change rechargeable batteries delivers even more power

|                                      | <b>TE-TS 36/210 Li - Solo</b> |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| <b>EXPERT</b>                        |                               |
| PXC battery voltage / capacity       | 2x 18 V / -                   |
| Speed                                | 3800 min <sup>-1</sup>        |
| Saw blade                            | Ø 210 x Ø 30 mm               |
| Number of teeth                      | 40                            |
| Mitre cut                            | 0° to 45° to the left         |
| Cutting height 90°                   | 70 mm                         |
| Cutting height 45°                   | 45 mm                         |
| Bench size                           | 467 x 480 mm                  |
| Max. cutting capacity on the right   | 625 mm                        |
| Product weight                       | 13.1 kg (excl. battery)       |
| Table extension                      | right, pull-out               |
| Soft start                           | •                             |
| Overload cut-out                     | •                             |
| Number of batteries / chargers       | 0 / 0                         |
| Precision TCT saw blade              | 1 pc                          |
| Parallel stop, clamped on both sides | •                             |
| Angle stop                           | •                             |
| Push stick                           | •                             |
| Article number                       | 43.404.50                     |



4 006825 647365

# CORDLESS MULTIFUNCTIONAL TOOLS

## ELECTRONIC SPEED CONTROL

Using the right speed ensures that the tool is properly adjusted to each material and application

Cordless Multifunctional Tool  
**VARRITO**

## OSCILLATION

11000 - 20000 vibrations per minute with a 3.2 degree angle of oscillation

## QUICK RELEASE AND MAGNETIC TOOL FIXATION

Changing accessories comfortably in minimum time and without the need of tools



**VARRITO**

## CORDLESS MULTIFUNCTIONAL TOOLS



|                                      | <b>VARRITO<br/>EXPERT PLUS</b>                                    | <b>TC-MG 18 Li - Solo<br/>CLASSIC</b>                             |
|--------------------------------------|---|---|
| PXC battery voltage / capacity       | 18 V / -  | 18 V / -  |
| Charging time                        | -   | -   |
| Oscillating speed / idle speed       | 22000 - 40000 min <sup>-1</sup> / 11000 - 20000 min <sup>-1</sup> | 22000 - 40000 min <sup>-1</sup> / 11000 - 20000 min <sup>-1</sup> |
| Oscillation angle                    | 3.2°  | 3.2°  |
| Abrasive paper size                  | 93 x 93 x 93 mm   | 93 x 93 x 93 mm   |
| Product weight                       | 1.0 kg (excl. battery)  | 0.9 kg (excl. battery)  |
| Speed control electronics            | •   | •   |
| Soft grip                            | •   | •   |
| Quick-release lock                   | •   | -   |
| Magnetic tool mounting               | •   | •   |
| Oscillation decoupled battery uptake | •   | •   |
| Number of batteries / chargers       | 0 / 0   | 0 / 0   |
| Delta grinding/sanding disc          | •   | •   |
| Abrasive paper                       | 3x P60, 3x P80, 3x P120   | 3x P60, 3x P80, 3x P120   |
| Scraper                              | •   | •   |
| Plunge-cut blades                    | 1x wood/plastic, 1x metal   | 1x wood/plastic   |
| Segment saw blade                    | Wood/plastic/non-ferrous metal, tile joints (1x each)             | 1x wood/plastic/non-ferrous metal                                 |
| Hex key                              | -   | •   |
| Packaging                            | Colour box  | Colour box  |
| Article number                       | 44.651.60   | 44.651.70   |



4 006825 618648



4 006825 628593

# CORDLESS DRYWALL POLISHER

## DETACHABLE EXTENSION

The detachable extension with integrated handle increases the operating area and ensures comfortable operation even close to the ceiling



## SPRING-MOUNTED SANDING PLATE

The springs of the abrasive holder enable optimum contact to be achieved between the abrasive and the surface being sanded

## CORDLESS DRYWALL POLISHER



## INTEGRATED DUST EXTRACTION SYSTEM

The integrated dust extraction system enables dust to be removed from the sanding point by means of the impeller in the device and transferred to the supplied dust bag – for keeping the work area really clean without an external dust extraction system

## ELECTRONIC SPEED CONTROL

The infinitely adjustable speed ensures that the tool is properly adjusted to each material and application

## FOLDING LONG HANDLE

The folding long handle makes it easier to transport and also save storage space by keeping it in the transport case

## POWER X-CHANGE LITHIUM-ION BATTERY

The rechargeable battery can be used in all the devices from the Power X-Change family

|   | TE-DW 18/225 Li - Solo<br><b>EXPERT PLUS</b> | NEW |
|---|--|-----|
| PXC battery voltage / capacity            | 18 V / -                                     |     |
| Idle speed                                | 600 - 1200 min <sup>-1</sup>                 |     |
| Abrasive paper dimensions, Ø              | 225 mm                                       |     |
| Device length                             | 110 - 165 cm                                 |     |
| Hose length                               | 2.0 m  |     |
| Product weight                            | 3.6 kg (excl. battery)                       |     |
| Turnable sanding disc                     | •  |     |
| Speed control electronics                 | •  |     |
| Hook and loop fastening system            | •  |     |
| Folding and height-adjustable long handle | •  |     |
| Supporting foot                           | •  |     |
| Number of batteries / chargers            | 0 / 0  |     |
| Abrasive paper                            | 2x P60, 2x P80, 2x P120 + abrasive mesh P120 |     |
| Dust bag                                  | •  |     |
| Packaging                                 | E-Box  |     |
| Article number                            | 42.599.90                                    |     |



# CORDLESS ORBITAL SANDERS

## ELECTRONIC SPEED CONTROL

Using the right speed ensures that the tool is properly adjusted to each material and application

Cordless Orbital Sander  
**TE-OS 18/230 Li**

## HOOK AND LOOP FASTENING AND CLAMPING DEVICE

Quick and easy abrasive paper change, outstanding results. Thanks to the additional clamping mechanism, any standard paper can be used without hook and loop fastening



## CORDLESS ORBITAL SANDERS



|                                       | <b>TE-OS 18/230 Li - Solo</b>                | <b>TC-OS 18/187 Li - Solo</b>                |
|---------------------------------------|--|--|
| <b>PXC battery voltage / capacity</b> | <b>EXPERT</b>                                | <b>CLASSIC</b>                               |
| Oscillating speed                     | 18 V / -                                     | 18 V / -                                     |
| Oscillating circuit, Ø                | 14000 - 22000 min <sup>-1</sup>              | 24000 min <sup>-1</sup>                      |
| Abrasive paper size                   | 2.5 mm                                       | 2.0 mm                                       |
| Product weight                        | 230 x 115 mm                                 | 187 x 94 mm                                  |
| Speed control electronics             | 1.6 kg (excl. battery)                       | 1.1 kg (excl. battery)                       |
| Hook and loop fastening system        | •  | -  |
| Clamping mechanism                    | •  | •  |
| Soft grip                             | •  | •  |
| Dust extraction                       | by use of dust bag + dust extraction adapter | by use of dust bag + dust extraction adapter |
| Number of batteries / chargers        | 0 / 0  | 0 / 0  |
| Abrasive paper                        | 1x P60, 1x P80, 1x P120                      | 1x P80                                       |
| Dust extraction adapter               | •  | •  |
| Packaging                             | Colour box                                   | Colour box                                   |
| Article number                        | 44.607.20                                    | 44.607.25                                    |



4 006825 642728



4 006825 642735

## CORDLESS MULTI SANDER



| TE-OS 18/150 Li - Solo<br><b>EXPERT</b> |   |
|---|---|
| PXC battery voltage / capacity          | 18 V / –  |
| Oscillating speed                       | 24000 min <sup>-1</sup>                                 |
| Oscillating circuit, Ø                  | 1.6 mm  |
| Abrasive paper size                     | 150 x 150 x 100 mm                                      |
| Product weight                          | 0.8 kg (excl. battery)                                  |
| Speed control electronics               | –   |
| Hook and loop fastening system          | •   |
| Clamping mechanism                      | –   |
| Soft grip                               | •   |
| Dust extraction                         | by use of dust collection box & dust extraction adapter |
| Number of batteries / chargers          | 0 / 0   |
| Abrasive paper                          | 3x P120, 3x P240  |
| Dust extraction adapter                 | •   |
| Packaging                               | Colour box  |
| Article number                          | 44.607.08   |



## CORDLESS ROTATING SANDER



| TE-RS 18 Li - Solo<br><b>EXPERT PLUS</b> |   |
|--|---|
| PXC battery voltage / capacity           | 18 V / –  |
| Oscillating speed                        | 14000 - 22000 min <sup>-1</sup>                         |
| Oscillating circuit, Ø                   | 2.0 mm  |
| Abrasive paper, Ø                        | 125 mm  |
| Product weight                           | 1.2 kg (excl. battery)                                  |
| Speed control electronics                | •   |
| Hook and loop fastening system           | •   |
| Dust extraction                          | by use of dust collection box & dust extraction adapter |
| Soft grip                                | •   |
| Number of batteries / chargers           | 0 / 0   |
| Abrasive paper                           | 1x P80  |
| Packaging                                | Colour box  |
| Article number                           | 44.620.10   |



## CORDLESS POLISHING/ SANDING MACHINE

**BRUSHLESS ENERGY**  
**Einhell**



### CE-CP 18/180 Li E - Solo

#### EXPERT PLUS

|  |                              |
|--|------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage / capacity                     | 18 V / -                     |
| Idle speed   | 500 - 3000 min <sup>-1</sup> |
| Diameter   | 180 mm                       |
| Product weight                                     | 1.6 kg (excl. battery)       |
| Brushless motor                                    | •                            |
| Suitable for grinding                              | •                            |
| ON/OFF switch                                      | •                            |
| Ergonomic soft grip                                | •                            |
| Speed control electronics                          | •                            |
| Spindle Lock                                       | •                            |
| Hook and loop fastener for polishing/grinding acc. | •                            |
| Number of batteries / chargers                     | 0 / 0                        |
| Synthetic bonnet                                   | 1                            |
| Foam pad   | 1                            |
| Abrasive paper (grit size 60, 80, 120)             | je 1                         |
| Article number                                     | 20.933.20                    |



4 006825 638998

## CORDLESS CAR POLISHING MACHINE



### CE-CB 18/254 Li - Solo

#### CAR EXPERT

|                                |                        |
|--------------------------------|------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage / capacity | 18 V / -               |
| Idle speed                     | 2500 min <sup>-1</sup> |
| Diameter                       | 254 mm                 |
| Product weight                 | 1.9 kg (excl. battery) |
| ON/OFF switch                  | •                      |
| Ergonomic soft grip            | •                      |
| Number of batteries / chargers | 0 / 0                  |
| Textile bonnet                 | 1                      |
| Synthetic bonnet               | 1                      |
| Article number                 | 20.933.01              |



4 006825 626599

## CORDLESS HOT GLUE GUN



|                                       | <b>TE-CG 18 Li - Solo</b>                           |
|---------------------------------------|---|
| <b>PXC battery voltage / capacity</b> | <b>18 V / -</b>                                     |
| <b>Warm-up period</b>                 | <b>120 s</b>  |
| <b>Max. temperature</b>               | <b>170 °C</b>                                       |
| <b>Glue sticks, Ø</b>                 | <b>11 mm</b>  |
| <b>Product weight</b>                 | <b>0.3 kg (excl. battery)</b>                       |
| <b>LED heat level indicator</b>       | •   |
| <b>LED light</b>                      | •   |
| <b>Number of batteries / chargers</b> | <b>0 / 0</b>  |
| <b>Accessories</b>                    | <b>5 glue sticks (l = 200 mm), flat glue nozzle</b> |
| <b>Packaging</b>                      | <b>Colour box</b>                                   |
| <b>Article number</b>                 | <b>45.222.00</b>                                    |



## CORDLESS HOT AIR GUN



|  | <b>TE-HA 18 Li - Solo</b>     |
|--|-------------------------------|
| <b>PXC battery voltage / capacity</b>    | <b>18 V / -</b>               |
| <b>Temperature setting 1   setting 2</b> | <b>350 °C   550 °C</b>        |
| <b>Air rate</b>                          | <b>200 l/min</b>              |
| <b>Product weight</b>                    | <b>0.6 kg (excl. battery)</b> |
| <b>LED display</b>                       | •                             |
| <b>Overheating guard</b>                 | •                             |
| <b>Continuous operation setting</b>      | •                             |
| <b>Mechanical nozzle ejector</b>         | •                             |
| <b>Number of batteries / chargers</b>    | <b>0 / 0</b>                  |
| <b>Reducer nozzle</b>                    | •                             |
| <b>Wide nozzle</b>                       | •                             |
| <b>Reflector nozzle</b>                  | •                             |
| <b>Packaging</b>                         | <b>Colour box</b>             |
| <b>Article number</b>                    | <b>45.205.00</b>              |



## CORDLESS NAILER



|                                       | <b>TE-CN 18 Li - Solo</b>     |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| <b>PXC battery voltage / capacity</b> | <b>18 V / -</b>               |
| <b>Shots per minute</b>               | <b>20</b>                     |
| <b>Staple length</b>                  | <b>16 - 22 mm</b>             |
| <b>Nail length</b>                    | <b>15 - 32mm</b>              |
| <b>Product weight</b>                 | <b>2.1 kg (excl. battery)</b> |
| <b>Cutting depth adjustment</b>       | •                             |
| <b>Magazine with level indicator</b>  | •                             |
| <b>Pressure coupling</b>              | •                             |
| <b>Belt clip</b>                      | •                             |
| <b>Number of batteries / chargers</b> | <b>0 / 0</b>                  |
| <b>Nails</b>                          | <b>300 pcs</b>                |
| <b>Staples</b>                        | <b>300 pcs</b>                |
| <b>Packaging</b>                      | <b>Colour box</b>             |
| <b>Article number</b>                 | <b>42.577.90</b>              |



## CORDLESS BLOWER



TE-CB 18/180 Li - Solo

**EXPERT**

|                                  |                        |
|----------------------------------|------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage / capacity   | 18 V / -               |
| Blowing air flow step 1   step 2 | 130 km/h   180 km/h    |
| Product weight                   | 1.0 kg (excl. battery) |
| Number of batteries / chargers   | 0 / 0                  |
| Inflation nozzles                | 3 pcs                  |
| Packaging                        | Colour box             |
| Article number                   | 34.080.01              |



## CORDLESS PAINT SPRAY SYSTEM



TC-SY 18/60 Li - Solo

**CLASSIC****NEW**

|                                    |                                    |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage / capacity     | 18 V / -                           |
| Charging time                      | -                                  |
| Delivery rate                      | 650 ml/min                         |
| Tank volume                        | 800 ml                             |
| Max. viscosity                     | 60 DIN-sec                         |
| Product weight                     | 1.3 kg (excl. battery)             |
| Brushless motor                    | -                                  |
| Processing                         | Lacquers, glazes                   |
| Removable spray cap                | •                                  |
| Control of the paint delivery rate | •                                  |
| Paint jet                          | Vertical, horizontal and round jet |
| Soft grip                          | •                                  |
| Spray nozzles                      | Ø 2.0 mm, 2.5 mm                   |
| Cleaning brush and needle          | •                                  |
| Tank for testing the viscosity     | •                                  |
| Paint tank with cover              | 800 ml                             |
| Packaging                          | Colour box                         |
| Article number                     | 42.600.25                          |



## USB BATTERY ADAPTER



|                                | <b>TE-CP 18 Li USB - Solo</b><br><b>EXPERT PLUS</b> |
|--------------------------------|---|
| PXC battery voltage / capacity | 18 V / –  |
| USB connections                | 2   |
| Output current USB 1           | 1.0 A   |
| Output current USB 2           | 2.1 A   |
| Product weight                 | 0.1 kg (excl. battery)                              |
| Number of batteries / chargers | 0 / 0   |
| Packaging                      | Colour box  |
| Article number                 | 45.141.20   |



## CORDLESS RADIO



Bluetooth®

|  | <b>TC-RA 18 Li BT - Solo</b><br><b>CLASSIC</b> | <b>NEW</b> |
|--|--|------------|
| PXC battery voltage / capacity                   | 18 V / –                                       |            |
| AM Frequency                                     | 522 - 1620 kHz                                 |            |
| FM Frequency                                     | 87.5 - 108 MHz                                 |            |
| Station memory (AM/FM)                           | 10 / 10  |            |
| Product weight                                   | 0.7 kg (excl. battery)                         |            |
| LCD display                                      | •  |            |
| External antenna                                 | •  |            |
| Bluetooth  | •  |            |
| Carry handle                                     | •  |            |
| Storage room at the back for a mobile phone etc. | •  |            |
| Number of batteries / chargers                   | 0 / 0  |            |
| Packaging  | Colour box                                     |            |
| Article number                                   | 34.080.17                                      |            |



## CORDLESS SPEAKER



Bluetooth®

|                                | <b>TC-SR 18 Li BT - Solo</b><br><b>CLASSIC</b> |
|--------------------------------|--|
| PXC battery voltage / capacity | 18 V / –                                       |
| Power rating                   | 2x 3.0 W                                       |
| Max. volume                    | 85 dB  |
| Product weight                 | 0.3 kg (excl. battery)                         |
| AUX connection                 | •  |
| Bluetooth                      | •  |
| USB charging function          | •  |
| Number of batteries / chargers | 0 / 0  |
| Packaging                      | Carton with window                             |
| Article number                 | 45.141.50                                      |



## CORDLESS LIGHTS



|                                | TE-CL 18/2500 LiAC - Solo<br><b>EXPERT</b> | TE-CL 18/2000 LiAC - Solo<br><b>EXPERT</b> | TC-CL 18/1800 Li - Solo<br><b>CLASSIC</b> |
|--------------------------------|--|--|---|
| PXC battery voltage / capacity | 18 V / -                                   | 18 V / -                                   | 18 V / -                                  |
| Mains connection               | 12 V                                       | 100 - 240 V ~ 50-60 Hz                     | -   |
| Cable length                   | 3 m  | 2 m  | -   |
| Luminosity                     | 1000 lm / 2500 lm                          | 1000 lm / 1500 lm / 2000 lm                | 1800 lm                                   |
| Light source                   | 7 LED                                      | 20 LED                                     | 1 LED                                     |
| Light ON time                  | 3 h (4.0 Ah)                               | 4 h (4.0 Ah)                               | 4 h (4.0 Ah)                              |
| Product weight                 | 0.6 kg (excl. battery)                     | 1.3 kg (excl. battery)                     | 1.3 kg (excl. battery)                    |
| Angle adjustment               | -  | •  | •   |
| Adjustable light beam          | -  | -  | -   |
| Fastening hooks                | -  | •  | •   |
| Tripod socket                  | 1/4"                                       | 1/4" / 5/8"                                | -   |
| Soft grip                      | •  | •  | -   |
| Number of batteries / chargers | 0 / 0                                      | 0 / 0                                      | 0 / 0                                     |
| Packaging                      | Colour box                                 | Colour box                                 | Colour box                                |
| Article number                 | 45.141.45                                  | 45.141.14                                  | 45.141.15                                 |



## CORDLESS LIGHTS



|                                | TE-CL 18 Li H - Solo<br><b>EXPERT PLUS</b> | TE-CL 18 Li - Solo<br><b>EXPERT PLUS</b> |
|--------------------------------|--|--|
| PXC battery voltage / capacity | 18 V / -                                   | 18 V / -                                 |
| Mains connection               | -  | -  |
| Cable length                   | -  | -  |
| Luminosity                     | 280 lm                                     | 270 lm                                   |
| Light source                   | 1 LED                                      | 3 LED                                    |
| Light ON time                  | 8 h (1.5 Ah)                               | 8 h (1.5 Ah)                             |
| Product weight                 | 0.2 kg (excl. battery)                     | 0.2 kg (excl. battery)                   |
| Angle adjustment               | •  | •  |
| Adjustable light beam          | -  | •  |
| Fastening hooks                | •  | -  |
| Tripod socket                  | -  | -  |
| Soft grip                      | •  | •  |
| Number of batteries / chargers | 0 / 0                                      | 0 / 0                                    |
| Packaging                      | Colour box                                 | Colour box                               |
| Article number                 | 45.141.30                                  | 45.141.10                                |



## ACCESSORIES – CASES



|                                   | <b>E-Box L70</b><br><b>ACCESSORY</b> | <b>E-Box M55</b><br><b>ACCESSORY</b> | <b>E-Box S35</b><br><b>ACCESSORY</b> |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| <b>Items supplied</b>             | 1 universal case                     | 1 universal case                     | 1 universal case                     |
| <b>Internal dimensions</b>        | 670 x 190 x 300 mm                   | 510 x 327 x 124 mm                   | 310 x 250 x 89.5 mm                  |
| <b>External dimensions</b>        | 700 x 250 x 350 mm                   | 550 x 400 x 150 mm                   | 350 x 330 x 110 mm                   |
| <b>Load capacity</b>              | 50 kg                                | 30 kg                                | 12 kg                                |
| <b>Product weight</b>             | 4.1 kg                               | 3.0 kg                               | 1.6 kg                               |
| <b>Stackable + locking system</b> | –                                    | –                                    | –                                    |
| <b>Splash-proof</b>               | •                                    | •                                    | •                                    |
| <b>Lockable</b>                   | –                                    | –                                    | –                                    |
| <b>Foam inserts</b>               | •                                    | •                                    | •                                    |
| <b>Plastic compartments</b>       | –                                    | –                                    | –                                    |
| <b>Article number</b>             | 45.300.54                            | 45.300.49                            | 45.300.45                            |



4 006825 636901



4 006825 631739



4 006825 629750

## ACCESSORIES – BAG



|                            | <b>Einhell Bag 45/22</b><br><b>ACCESSORY</b> |
|----------------------------|--|
| <b>Items supplied</b>      | 1 universal bag                              |
| <b>Internal dimensions</b> | 390 x 200 x 190 mm                           |
| <b>External dimensions</b> | 450 x 220 x 350 mm                           |
| <b>Load capacity</b>       | 15 kg  |
| <b>Product weight</b>      | 0.9 kg                                       |
| <b>Article number</b>      | 45.300.37                                    |



4 006825 636345

# SYSTEM CASES E-CASE

## CAN BE EQUIPPED WITH PADLOCK

To guard against theft, the E-Case can be equipped with a padlock

## LOCKING SYSTEM

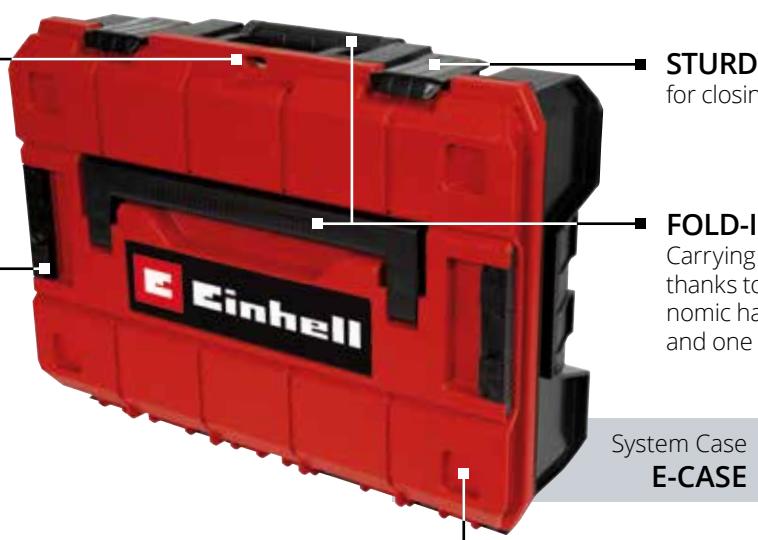
The locking system for connecting stacked cases ensures easy storage and transport

## HIGH-QUALITY MATERIAL

The E-Case is made of polypropylene. That ensures heat resistance, stiffness and impact resistance

## SPLASH-PROOF DESIGN

E-Cases are designed to keep out not only splash water but also dirt and dust in order to protect tools and accessories



## STURDY FASTENERS

for closing the case securely

## FOLD-IN HANDLES

Carrying the case is comfortable thanks to two fold-in and ergonomic handles – one on the top and one on the side

System Case  
E-CASE

## FOUR DEPRESSIONS IN THE LID

to prevent stacked cases from slipping

## OPTIONAL – PLASTIC COMPARTMENTS

Maximum flexibility for storing and transporting accessories such as screws, bits, etc.

## EASY STORAGE AND TRANSPORTATION



## WIDE RANGE OF APPLICATIONS



Art. N° 45.400.11



Art. N° 45.400.10



Art. N° 45.400.10 / 45.400.11 in combination with Art. N° 45.400.13

## SYSTEM CASES E-CASE



|                            | E-Case S-C<br><b>ACCESSORY</b>               | <b>NEW</b> | E-Case S-F<br><b>ACCESSORY</b>               | <b>NEW</b> |
|----------------------------|--|------------|--|------------|
| Items supplied             | 1x system case + 5x dividers for small parts |            | 1x system case + 2x foam inserts for devices |            |
| Internal dimensions        | 421 x 281 x 96 mm                            |            | 421 x 281 x 96 mm                            |            |
| External dimensions        | 444 x 330 x 131 mm                           |            | 444 x 330 x 131 mm                           |            |
| Load capacity              | 25 kg  |            | 25 kg  |            |
| Product weight             | 1.8 kg                                       |            | 1.7 kg                                       |            |
| Stackable + locking system | •  |            | •  |            |
| Splash-proof               | •  |            | •  |            |
| Lockable                   | •  |            | •  |            |
| Foam inserts               | –  |            | 1x inlay for lid, 1x inlay for base          |            |
| Plastic compartments       | 2 long, 3 mid-length dividers                |            | –  |            |
| Article number             | 45.400.10                                    |            | 45.400.11                                    |            |



## E-CASES ACCESSORIES



|                | Set of Plastic Compartments<br><b>ACCESSORY</b> | <b>NEW</b> | Grid Foam Set<br><b>ACCESSORY</b>  | <b>NEW</b> |
|----------------|---|------------|--|------------|
| Set comprising | 2x long, 3x mid-length, 4x short dividers       |            | 1x inlay for lid, 1x adjustable perforated foam inlay, 1x inlay for base |            |
| Article number | 45.400.12                                       |            | 45.400.13  |            |



# CORDLESS WET AND DRY VACUUM CLEANERS

## CORDLESS OPERATION WITH POWER X-CHANGE LITHIUM-ION BATTERY

Cordless operation means that corners and hard-to-reach areas are easy to sweep as well. The rechargeable battery can be used in all the devices from the Power X-Change family

## ECO/BOOST MODE

2 speeds (ECO + BOOST) for optimum battery use

## ACCESSORY HOLDER

The TE-VC 36/30 Li S is always ready for action thanks to the accessory holder directly on the equipment

## TWIN-PACK®

18V + 18V = 36V

## TECHNOLOGY

## TWIN-PACK TECHNOLOGY

Using 2x 18 V Power X-Change rechargeable batteries delivers even more power



## CORDLESS WET AND DRY VACUUM CLEANERS



|                                 | TE-VC 36/30 Li S - Solo<br><b>EXPERT PLUS</b>        | TE-VC 36/25 Li S - Solo<br><b>EXPERT</b>             | NEW |
|---------------------------------|--|--|-----|
| PXC battery voltage / capacity  | 2x 18 V / -  | 2x 18 V / -  |     |
| Suction power                   | 150 mbar / 100 mbar (BOOST / ECO)                    | 150 mbar / 100 mbar (BOOST / ECO)                    |     |
| Tank volume                     | 30 l   | 25 l   |     |
| Suction hose length / diameter  | 250 cm / 36 mm                                       | 250 cm / 36 mm                                       |     |
| Product weight                  | 8.0 kg (excl. battery)                               | 7.0 kg (excl. battery)                               |     |
| Speed settings                  | 2  | 2  |     |
| Also suitable for wet vacuuming | •  | •  |     |
| Heavy-duty suction hose         | •  | -  |     |
| Number of batteries / chargers  | 0 / 0  | 0 / 0  |     |
| Suction tube                    | Telescopic, stainless steel                          | 2-piece, stainless steel                             |     |
| Nozzles                         | Combination, crevice and upholstery nozzle (1x each) | Combination, crevice and upholstery nozzle (1x each) |     |
| Filters                         | Foam, pleated filter, dirt bag (1x each)             | Foam, pleated filter, dirt bag (1x each)             |     |
| Packaging                       | Colour box   | Colour box   |     |
| Article number                  | 23.471.40  | 23.471.70  |     |



## CORDLESS WET AND DRY VACUUM CLEANERS



|                                 | TC-VC 18/20 Li S - Solo<br><b>CLASSIC</b>            | TC-VC 18/15 Li - Solo<br><b>CLASSIC</b><br><b>NEW</b> | TE-VC 18/10 Li - Solo<br><b>EXPERT</b>                                       |
|---------------------------------|--|---|--|
| PXC battery voltage / capacity  | 18 V / –   | 18 V / –  | 18 V / –   |
| Suction power                   | 80 mbar  | 80 mbar   | 90 mbar  |
| Tank volume                     | 20 l   | 15 l  | 10 l   |
| Suction hose length / diameter  | 150 cm / 36 mm                                       | 150 cm / 36 mm  | 200 cm / 36 mm   |
| Product weight                  | 3.6 kg (excl. battery)                               | 3.2 kg (excl. battery)                                | 3.1 kg (excl. battery)   |
| Speed settings                  | 1  | 1   | 1  |
| Also suitable for wet vacuuming | •  | •   | •  |
| Heavy-duty suction hose         | –  | –   | –  |
| Number of batteries / chargers  | 0 / 0  | 0 / 0   | 0 / 0  |
| Suction tube                    | 3-piece, plastic                                     | 3-piece, plastic                                      | –  |
| Nozzles                         | Combination, crevice and upholstery nozzle (1x each) | Combination, crevice nozzle (1x each)                 | 2-in-1 crevice/brush nozzle and 2-in-1 upholstery/universal nozzle (1x each) |
| Filters                         | Foam, pleated filter, dirt bag (1x each)             | Foam filter, filter bag, dirt bag (1x each)           | Foam filter, filter bag, dirt bag (1x each)                                  |
| Packaging                       | Colour box   | Colour box  | Colour box   |
| Article number                  | 23.471.30  | 23.471.45   | 23.471.60  |



## CORDLESS HANDHELD VACUUM CLEANER



|                                | TE-VC 18 Li - Solo<br><b>EXPERT PLUS</b>    |
|--------------------------------|---|
| PXC battery voltage / capacity | 18 V / –                                    |
| Suction power                  | 42 mbar                                     |
| Tank volume                    | 0.54 l                                      |
| Suction hose length            | 46.5 cm                                     |
| Product weight                 | 0.9 kg (excl. battery)                      |
| Speed settings                 | 1   |
| Number of batteries / chargers | 0 / 0                                       |
| Nozzles                        | Floor, crevice, upholstery nozzle (1x each) |
| Filters                        | 1 washable synthesis filter (1x each)       |
| Wall bracket                   | •   |
| Packaging                      | Colour box                                  |
| Article number                 | 23.471.20                                   |



**CORDLESS  
ASH VACUUM CLEANER**

|                                | TE-AV 18/15 Li C - Solo | EXPERT | NEW |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------|--------|-----|
| PXC battery voltage / capacity | 18 V / -                |        |     |
| Suction power                  | 100 mbar                |        |     |
| Tank volume                    | 15 l                    |        |     |
| Suction hose length / diameter | 120 cm / 36 mm          |        |     |
| Product weight                 | 4.0 kg (excl. battery)  |        |     |
| Filter cleaning technology     | •                       |        |     |
| Carry handle                   | •                       |        |     |
| Castors                        | •                       |        |     |
| Hose rewind                    | •                       |        |     |
| Storage for accessories        | •                       |        |     |
| Number of batteries / chargers | 0 / 0                   |        |     |
| Pleated filter                 | •                       |        |     |
| Packaging                      | Colour box              |        |     |
| Article number                 | 23.517.00               |        |     |



4 006825 655407

# CORDLESS PUSH SWEEPER

## DIRT TANK

The extra-large dirt tank lets you sweep without interruption and stands securely when removed

## CORDLESS OPERATION WITH POWER X-CHANGE LITHIUM-ION BATTERY

Cordless operation means that corners and hard-to-reach areas are easy to sweep as well. The rechargeable battery can be used in all the devices from the Power X-Change family



## CORDLESS PUSH SWEEPER



### TE-SW 18/610 Li - Solo

#### **EXPERT**

|                                |                         |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage / capacity | 18 V / -                |
| Max. area coverage             | 1800 m <sup>2</sup> /h  |
| Working width                  | 610 mm                  |
| Dirt tank                      | 20 l                    |
| Number of side brushes         | 2                       |
| Product weight                 | 10.3 kg (excl. battery) |
| Height-adjustable handlebar    | •                       |
| Folding handlebar              | •                       |
| Number of batteries / chargers | 0 / 0                   |
| Article number                 | 23.520.40               |



4 006825 649246

# 6-IN-1 CORDLESS HYBRID COMPRESSOR

## MULTIFUNCTIONAL

High-pressure pumping, low-pressure pumping and low-pressure suctioning with just a single device

## COMFORTABLE TRANSPORT

Low product weight and soft grip for easy transport

## ACCESSORIES

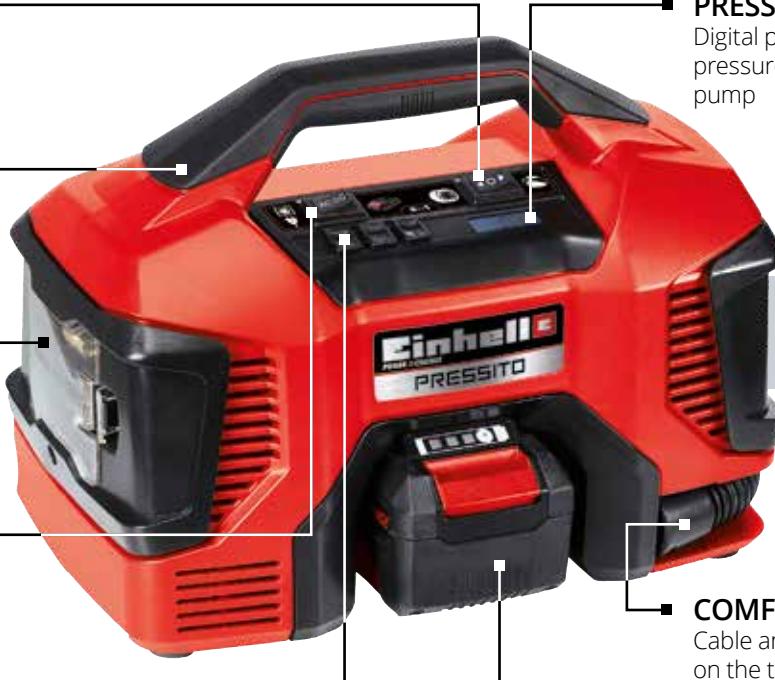
With the 3-piece inflation adapter set for balls, tyres and air mattresses, the compressor is highly versatile

## HYBRID FUNCTION

For use with a power cable or rechargeable battery on the go

## MANUAL PRESSURE SETTING ADJUSTMENT

High-pressure pump with adjustable pressure settings up to 11 bar, auto shutoff function when the pressure is reached



6-in-1 Cordless  
Hybrid-Compressor  
**PRESSITO**

## 6-IN-1 CORDLESS HYBRID COMPRESSOR



**PRESSITO**

|                                     | <b>PRESSITO</b><br><b>EXPERT</b>      |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage / capacity      | 18 V / -                              |
| Mains connection                    | 220 - 240 ~ 50 Hz                     |
| Suction power                       | 21 l/min                              |
| Output rate 0 bar   4 bar   7 bar   | 16 l/min   10 l/min   8 l/min         |
| Max. operating pressure             | 11 bar                                |
| Product weight                      | 2.1 kg (excl. battery)                |
| Hybrid function                     | •<br>•<br>•<br>•<br>•                 |
| Digital pressure indicator          |                                       |
| Soft grip                           |                                       |
| Cable storage                       |                                       |
| Storage compartment for accessories | 0 / 0                                 |
| Number of batteries / chargers      | High pressure hose, low pressure hose |
| Hoses incl.                         | •                                     |
| Adapter set                         |                                       |
| Packaging                           | Colour box                            |
| Article number                      | 40.204.60                             |



4 006825 627244

## CORDLESS COMPRESSOR

**TWIN-PACK®**  
18V + 18V → **36V**  
TECHNOLOGY



**TE-AC 36/6/8 Li OF Set - Solo**

**EXPERT**

|                                     |                                |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage / capacity      | 2x 18 V / –                    |
| Suction power                       | 130 l/min                      |
| Output rate 0 bar   4 bar   7 bar   | 90 l/min   55 l/min   38 l/min |
| Tank capacity                       | 6 l                            |
| Max. operating pressure             | 8 bar                          |
| Product weight                      | 9.7 kg (excl. battery)         |
| Pressure reducer                    | •                              |
| Storage compartment for accessories | •                              |
| Number of batteries / chargers      | 0 / 0                          |
| Compressed air hose                 | •                              |
| Blow-out pistol                     | •                              |
| Tyre pressure gauge                 | •                              |
| Adapter set                         | •                              |
| Packaging                           | Colour box                     |
| Article number                      | 40.204.50                      |



4 006825 638677



## ACCESSORIES – BATTERIES



|                                | 4-6 Ah Multi-Ah Power X-Change Plus Battery            |
|--------------------------------|--|
| Items supplied                 | 1 battery  |
| PXC battery voltage / capacity | 18 V / 6.0 Ah or 4.0 Ah (depending on the application) |
| Battery power                  | max. 1350 W  |
| Product weight                 | 1.02 kg  |
| Article number                 | 45.115.02  |



## ACCESSORIES – BATTERIES



|                                | 5.2 Ah Power X-Change Plus Battery | 3.0 Ah Power X-Change Plus Battery |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Items supplied                 | 1 battery                          | 1 battery                          |
| PXC battery voltage / capacity | 18 V / 5.2 Ah                      | 18 V / 3.0 Ah                      |
| Battery power                  | max. 1260 W                        | max. 900 W                         |
| Product weight                 | 0.89 kg                            | 0.57 kg                            |
| Article number                 | 45.114.37                          | 45.115.01                          |



### 4-6 Ah MULTI-AH POWER X-CHANGE PLUS BATTERY

Thanks to MULTI-Ah technology, switching over from a 4 Ah battery to a 6 Ah battery is really easy and can be done with just the push of a button. The 4 Ah battery has a 3x longer total service life and is suitable for lighter applications (e.g. cordless lamp or cordless screwdriver). The 6 Ah battery offers the maximum running time for more capacity-intensive applications (e.g. cordless lawn mower or cordless wet and dry vacuum cleaners).

4 Ah **300 %**  
+ more lifetime <sup>1)</sup>

6 Ah **50 %**  
+ more runtime <sup>2)</sup>

<sup>1)</sup> in comparison to every standard lithium-ion battery

<sup>2)</sup> in comparison to the 4 Ah battery

## ACCESSORIES – BATTERIES



|                                | 4.0 Ah Power X-Change Battery | 2.5 Ah Power X-Change Battery <span style="color:red;">NEW</span> | 2.0 Ah Power X-Change Battery |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| Items supplied                 | 1 battery                     | 1 battery   | 1 battery                     |
| PXC battery voltage / capacity | 18 V / 4.0 Ah                 | 18 V / 2.5 Ah   | 18 V / 2.0 Ah                 |
| Battery power                  | max. 900 W                    | max. 720 W  | max. 450 W                    |
| Product weight                 | 0.65 kg                       | 0.46 kg   | 0.40 kg                       |
| Article number                 | 45.113.96                     | 45.115.16   | 45.113.95                     |



## ACCESSORIES – BATTERIES



|                                | 2x 4.0 Ah Power X-Change Twin-Pack | 2x 2.5 Ah Power X-Change Twin-Pack <span style="color:red;">NEW</span> |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|
| Items supplied                 | 2 batteries                        | 2 batteries  |
| PXC battery voltage / capacity | 2x 18 V / 4.0 Ah                   | 2x 18 V / 2.5 Ah   |
| Battery power                  | max. 2x 900 W                      | max. 2x 720 W  |
| Product weight                 | 1.32 kg                            | 0.92 kg  |
| Article number                 | 45.114.89                          | 45.115.24  |



## TESTSIEGER



GUT (2,0)

Ausgabe 11/2020  
www.test.de

20DQ08



## WE ARE TEST WINNERS. FOR STIFTUNG WARENTEST.

The test win goes to ... Einhell!

In the comparison test performed by Stiftung Warentest (11/2020 issue) covering eight batteries from eight different battery platforms, the 2.0 Ah battery from Einhell's Power X-Change battery system beat off stiff competition. Our battery put in a convincing performance when it came to durability, handling and safety. Having already achieved top marks with Power X-Change machines in previous Stiftung

Warentest comparisons, we are all the more delighted that one of the batteries we have spent so much time developing and refining came out of the test on top. This confirms the decision we took years ago to bundle our expertise in the battery technology sector in order to continue expanding the leading role of our Power X-Change battery system.

## ACCESSORIES – CHARGERS



|                       | 2x2 Power X-Quattro Charger 4 A                                     | Power X-Boost Charger 6 A     |
|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| Items supplied        | 1 charger   | 1 charger                     |
| Can be used for       | 18 V Power X-Change batteries                                       | 18 V Power X-Change batteries |
| Charging current      | 4 A   | 3 - 6 A                       |
| Multiple-port charger | • 4 charging slots allow 2 batteries to be charged at the same time | –                             |
| Boost mode            | –   | •                             |
| Integrated wall mount | –   | •                             |
| Mains voltage         | 220 - 240 V ~ 50-60 Hz  | 220 - 240 V ~ 50-60 Hz        |
| Article number        | 45.121.02   | 45.120.64                     |

4 006825 649536

4 006825 629019

## ACCESSORIES – CHARGERS



|                       | Power X-Twin Charger 3 A  | Power X-Fast Charger 4 A      |
|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| Items supplied        | 1 charger   | 1 charger                     |
| Can be used for       | 18 V Power X-Change batteries                                       | 18 V Power X-Change batteries |
| Charging current      | 3 A   | 4 A                           |
| Multiple-port charger | • 2 charging slots allow 2 batteries to be charged at the same time | –                             |
| Boost mode            | –   | –                             |
| Integrated wall mount | •   | •                             |
| Mains voltage         | 220 - 240 V ~ 50-60 Hz  | 220 - 240 V ~ 50-60 Hz        |
| Article number        | 45.120.69   | 45.121.03                     |

4 006825 629729

4 006825 650228

## ACCESSORIES – CHARGERS

MIDYEAR  
2021



|                       | Power X-Car Charger 3 A       |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------|
| Items supplied        | 1 charger                     |
| Can be used for       | 18 V Power X-Change batteries |
| Charging current      | 3 A                           |
| Multiple-port charger | –                             |
| Boost mode            | –                             |
| Integrated wall mount | •                             |
| Operating voltage     | 12 V DC                       |
| Article number        | 45.121.13                     |

4 006825 655377

## ACCESSORIES – STARTER KITS



| 2x 3.0 Ah PXC Twincharger Starter Kit |   |
|---------------------------------------|---|
| Items supplied                        | 2 batteries + 1 Twin Charger  |
| PXC battery voltage / capacity        | 2x 18 V / 2x 3.0 Ah   |
| Battery power                         | max. 2x 900 W   |
| Charging current                      | 3 A   |
| Mains voltage                         | 220 - 240 V ~ 50-60 Hz  |
| Multiple-port charger                 | • 2 charging slots allow 2 batteries to be charged at the same time |
| Boost mode                            | –   |
| Integrated wall mount                 | •   |
| Article number                        | 45.120.83   |



## ACCESSORIES – STARTER KITS



|                                | 4.0 Ah Power X-Change Starter Kit | 2.5 Ah Power X-Change Starter Kit |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Items supplied                 | 1 battery + 1 Power X-Charger 3 A | 1 battery + 1 Power X-Charger 3 A |
| PXC battery voltage / capacity | 18 V / 4.0 Ah                     | 18 V / 2.5 Ah                     |
| Battery power                  | max. 900 W                        | max. 720 W                        |
| Charging current               | 3 A                               | 3 A                               |
| Mains voltage                  | 220 - 240 V ~ 50-60 Hz            | 220 - 240 V ~ 50-60 Hz            |
| Multiple-port charger          | –                                 | –                                 |
| Boost mode                     | –                                 | –                                 |
| Integrated wall mount          | •                                 | •                                 |
| Article number                 | 45.120.42                         | 45.120.97                         |



## EVEN MORE FREEDOM WITH POWER X-CHANGE. E-KICKSCOOTER ELMOTO KICK FROM GOVECS.

Einhell opens up its Power X-Change rechargeable battery platform! Together with E-Scooter manufacturer GOVECS, Einhell is helping to get ELMOTO KICK on the road, a road-legal E-Kickscooter with Power X-Change batteries.

With the new E-Kickscooter ELMOTO KICK from GOVECS, emissions-free scooting means you can leave your car at home or park slightly further away and simply jump on the scooter for the last mile.

### ELMOTO KICK

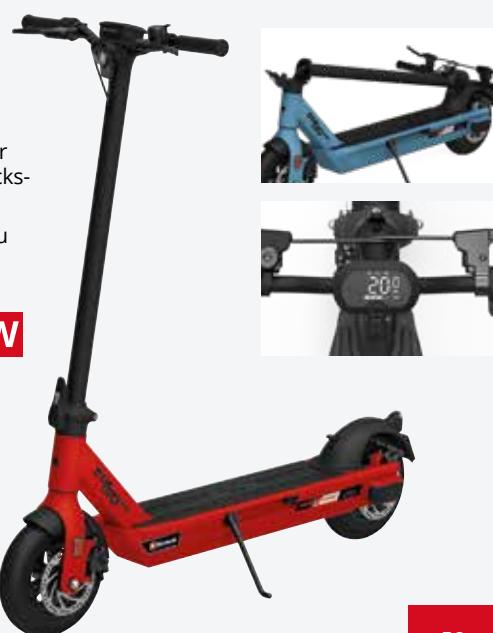
**GOVECS**

- Approval for road use
- 36 V
- V max.: 20 km/h
- Max. range: up to 20 km
- 2 hydraulic disc brakes
- Pneumatic tyres (10")
- Folding handlebar

Article only available without batteries / chargers  
Art. Nr. 48.500.61

**NEW**

The ELMOTO KICK is available in three colors:



## THE BATTERY GUIDE – IT'S WHAT YOU NEED THAT MATTERS.



|                                    |                            |                 | 18 V<br>2.0 Ah      | 18 V<br>2.5 Ah       | 18 V<br>3.0 Ah       | 18 V<br>4.0 Ah       | 18 V<br>5.2 Ah       | 18 V<br>6.0 Ah        |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| Cordless Drills                    | TE-CD 18 Li Brushless      | ↓               | 350 pcs             | 440 pcs              | 530 pcs              | 700 pcs              | 920 pcs              | 1060 pcs              |
|                                    | TE-CD 18/50 Li Brushless   | ↓               | 320 pcs             | 400 pcs              | 480 pcs              | 640 pcs              | 830 pcs              | 960 pcs               |
|                                    | TE-CD 18 Li E              | ↓               | 300 pcs             | 380 pcs              | 450 pcs              | 600 pcs              | 790 pcs              | 900 pcs               |
|                                    | TE-CD 18/40 Li             | ↓               | 305 pcs             | 380 pcs              | 460 pcs              | 610 pcs              | 770 pcs              | 920 pcs               |
|                                    | TE-CD 18/2 Li              | ↓               | 240 pcs             | 300 pcs              | 360 pcs              | 480 pcs              | 625 pcs              | 720 pcs               |
|                                    | TC-CD 18/35 Li             | ↓               | 295 pcs             | 366 pcs              | 440 pcs              | 590 pcs              | 760 pcs              | 880 pcs               |
| Cordless Impact Drills             | TE-CD 18 Li-i Brushless    | ↓               | 350 pcs             | 440 pcs              | 530 pcs              | 700 pcs              | 920 pcs              | 1060 pcs              |
|                                    | TE-CD 18/50 Li-i Brushless | ↓               | 320 pcs             | 400 pcs              | 480 pcs              | 640 pcs              | 830 pcs              | 960 pcs               |
|                                    | TE-CD 18/48 Li-i           | ↓               | 310 St.             | 380 pcs              | 460 pcs              | 620 pcs              | 780 pcs              | 910 pcs               |
| Cordless Impact Drivers / Wrenches | TE-CI 18 Li Brushless      | ↓               | 280 pcs             | 350 pcs              | 420 pcs              | 560 pcs              | 730 pcs              | 840 pcs               |
|                                    | TE-CI 18/1 Li              | ↓               | 185 pcs             | 230 pcs              | 280 pcs              | 370 pcs              | 520 pcs              | 560 pcs               |
|                                    | TE-CW 18 Li Brushless      | ↙               | 150 pcs             | 180 pcs              | 225 pcs              | 300 pcs              | 390 pcs              | 450 pcs               |
| Cordless Drywall Screwdriver       | TE-DY 18 Li                | ↙               | 1100 pcs            | 1350 pcs             | 1600 pcs             | 2200 pcs             | 2800 pcs             | 3300 pcs              |
| Cordless Hammer Drill              | TC-ID 18 Li                | ■■■■■           | 60 pcs              | 75 pcs               | 90 pcs               | 120 pcs              | 156 pcs              | 180 pcs               |
| Cordless Rotary Hammers            | HEROCCO 36/28              | ■■■■■           | 79 holes            | 105 holes            | 126 holes            | 169 holes            | 222 holes            | 276 holes             |
|                                    | HEROCCO                    | ↓               | 335 pcs<br>87 holes | 417 pcs<br>108 holes | 500 pcs<br>130 holes | 670 pcs<br>174 holes | 870 pcs<br>225 holes | 1000 pcs<br>260 holes |
|                                    | TE-HD 18/12 Li             | ↓               | 154 pcs<br>37 holes | 188 pcs<br>45 holes  | 225 pcs<br>68 holes  | 300 pcs<br>80 holes  | 395 pcs<br>117 holes | 450 pcs<br>138 holes  |
| Cordless Paint/Mortar Mixer        | TE-MX 18 Li                | paint<br>mortar | 20 min<br>16 min    | 25 min<br>20 min     | 30 min<br>24 min     | 40 min<br>32 min     | 52 min<br>42 min     | 60 min<br>48 min      |
| Cordless Angle Grinders            | TE-AG 18/150 Li Brushless  | ↙               | 33 pcs              | 37 pcs               | 46 pcs               | 61 pcs               | 85 pcs               | 92 pcs                |
|                                    | AXXIO                      | ↙               | 33 pcs              | 37 pcs               | 46 pcs               | 61 pcs               | 85 pcs               | 92 pcs                |
|                                    | AXXIO 18/125 Q             | ↙               | 29 pcs              | 37 pcs               | 52 pcs               | 63 pcs               | 92 pcs               | 121 pcs               |
|                                    | AXXIO 18/115 Q             | ↙               | 29 pcs              | 37 pcs               | 52 pcs               | 63 pcs               | 92 pcs               | 121 pcs               |
|                                    | TE-AG 18/115 Li            | ↙               | 20 pcs              | 25 pcs               | 30 pcs               | 40 pcs               | 60 pcs               | 70 pcs                |
|                                    | TC-AG 18/115 Li            | ↙               | 20 pcs              | 25 pcs               | 30 pcs               | 40 pcs               | 60 pcs               | 70 pcs                |
| Cordless Planer                    | TE-PL 18/82 Li             | ●               | 25 m                | 28 m                 | 37 m                 | 48 m                 | 58 m                 | 78 m                  |

|                                    |                           |   |  | 18 V<br>2.0 Ah       | 18 V<br>2.5 Ah       | 18 V<br>3.0 Ah       | 18 V<br>4.0 Ah       | 18 V<br>5.2 Ah       | 18 V<br>6.0 Ah |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|---|---|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| Cordless Jigsaws                   | TE-JS 18 Li               |    | 9.5 m   | 11 m                 | 14 m                 | 20 m                 | 30 m                 | 32 m                 |                |
|                                    | TC-JS 18 Li               |    | 9.5 m   | 11 m                 | 14 m                 | 20 m                 | 30 m                 | 32 m                 |                |
| Cordless Circular Saws             | TE-CS 18/190 Li Brushless |    | 24 m  | 30 m                 | 37 m                 | 49 m                 | 63 m                 | 73 m                 |                |
|                                    | TE-CS 18/165-1 Li         |    | 33 m  | 40 m                 | 49 m                 | 64 m                 | 82 m                 | 98 m                 |                |
|                                    | TE-CS 18/150 Li           |    | 30 m  | 38 m                 | 45 m                 | 60 m                 | 78 m                 | 90 m                 |                |
| Cordless Mini Circular Saw         | TE-CS 18/89 Li            |    | 36 m  | 50 m                 | 57 m                 | 72 m                 | 104 m                | 120 m                |                |
| Cordless All Purpose Saws          | TE-AP 18/28 Li Brushless  |    | 226 pcs   | 332 pcs              | 417 pcs              | 556 pcs              | 723 pcs              | 834 pcs              |                |
|                                    | TE-AP 18 Li               |    | 185 pcs   | 240 pcs              | 290 pcs              | 370 pcs              | 570 pcs              | 580 pcs              |                |
| Cordless Sliding Mitre Saw         | TE-SM 36/210 Li           |   | 185 pcs<br>350 pcs  | 230 pcs<br>435 pcs   | 275 pcs<br>525 pcs   | 370 pcs<br>700 pcs   | 480 pcs<br>910 pcs   | 555 pcs<br>1050 pcs  |                |
| Cordless Mitre Saw                 | TE-MS 18/210 Li           |  | 103 pcs   | 120 pcs              | 154 pcs              | 190 pcs              | 250 pcs              | 304 pcs              |                |
| Cordless Table Saw                 | TE-TS 36/210 Li           |  | 60 m  | 71 m                 | 92 m                 | 122 m                | 160 m                | 184 m                |                |
| Cordless Multifunctional Tools     | VARRITO                   |  | 30 min<br>720 pcs   | 38 min<br>900 pcs    | 45 min<br>1080 pcs   | 60 min<br>1440 pcs   | 78 min<br>1880 pcs   | 90 min<br>2160 pcs   |                |
|                                    | TC-MG 18 Li               |  | 30 min<br>720 pcs   | 38 min<br>900 pcs    | 45 min<br>1080 pcs   | 60 min<br>1440 pcs   | 78 min<br>1880 pcs   | 90 min<br>2160 pcs   |                |
| Cordless Drywall Polisher          | TE-DW 18/225 Li           |  | 26 min  | 33 min               | 44 min               | 55 min               | 68 min               | 78 min               |                |
| Cordless Orbital Sanders           | TE-OS 18/230 Li           |  | 27 min  | 33 min               | 40 min               | 54 min               | 70 min               | 80 min               |                |
|                                    | TC-OS 18/187 Li           |  | 34 min  | 42 min               | 50 min               | 67 min               | 87 min               | 100 min              |                |
| Cordless Multi Sander              | TE-OS 18/150 Li           |  | 27 min  | 34 min               | 40 min               | 55 min               | 70 min               | 80 min               |                |
| Cordless Rotary Sander             | TE-RS 18 Li               |  | 20 min  | 25 min               | 30 min               | 40 min               | 52 min               | 60 min               |                |
| Cordless Polishing/Sanding Machine | CE-CP 18/180 Li E         |  | 20 min  | 25 min               | 35 min               | 43 min               | 54 min               | 65 min               |                |
| Cordless Car Polishing Machine     | CE-CB 18/254 Li           |  | 81 min  | 93 min               | 112 min              | 127 min              | 200 min              | 222 min              |                |
| Cordless Hot Glue Gun              | TE-CG 18 Li               |  | 18 pcs  | 22 pcs               | 28 pcs               | 36 pcs               | 44 pcs               | 50 pcs               |                |
| Cordless Hot Air Gun               | TE-HA 18 Li               |  | 9 min   | 11 min               | 13 min               | 17 min               | 22 min               | 26 min               |                |
| Cordless Nailer                    | TE-CN 18 Li               |  | 2030 pcs<br>1995 pcs  | 2670 pcs<br>2642 pcs | 3204 pcs<br>3171 pcs | 4272 pcs<br>4228 pcs | 5554 pcs<br>5496 pcs | 6408 pcs<br>6342 pcs |                |



**18 V**  
2.0 Ah    2.5 Ah    3.0 Ah    4.0 Ah    5.2 Ah    6.0 Ah

|                                      |                    |             | 18 V<br>2.0 Ah               | 18 V<br>2.5 Ah                | 18 V<br>3.0 Ah                | 18 V<br>4.0 Ah                | 18 V<br>5.2 Ah                | 18 V<br>6.0 Ah                |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Cordless Blower                      | TE-CB 18/180 Li    | ⌚           | 39 min                       | 48 min                        | 62 min                        | 68 min                        | 100 min                       | 124 min                       |
| Cordless Paint Spray System          | TC-SY 18/60 Li     | 🖨️          | 30 m <sup>2</sup>            | 38 m <sup>2</sup>             | 45 m <sup>2</sup>             | 60 m <sup>2</sup>             | 78 m <sup>2</sup>             | 90 m <sup>2</sup>             |
| USB Battery Adapter                  | TE-CP 18 Li USB    | 🔋           | 12 h                         | 13.5 h                        | 16 h                          | 24 h                          | 32 h                          | 36 h                          |
| Cordless Speaker                     | TE-SR 18 Li BT     | ⌚           | 57 h                         | 72 h                          | 86 h                          | 114 h                         | 148 h                         | 171 h                         |
| Cordless Lights                      | TE-CL 18/2500 LiAC | 💡           | 291 min                      | 341 min                       | 458 min                       | 611 min                       | 794 min                       | 916 min                       |
|                                      | TE-CL 18/2000 LiAC | 💡           | 115 min                      | 145 min                       | 174 min                       | 230 min                       | 300 min                       | 345 min                       |
|                                      | TE-CL 18/1800 Li   | 💡           | 118 min                      | 140 min                       | 191 min                       | 243 min                       | 300 min                       | 350 min                       |
|                                      | TE-CL 18 Li H      | 💡           | 10 h                         | 12 h                          | 16 h                          | 22 h                          | 32 h                          | 33 h                          |
|                                      | TE-CL 18 Li        | 💡           | 10 h                         | 12 h                          | 16 h                          | 22 h                          | 32 h                          | 33 h                          |
| Cordless Wet and Dry Vacuum Cleaners | TE-VC 36/30 Li S   | ⌚ BOOST ECO | 8 min<br>11 min              | 10 min<br>13 min              | 12 min<br>16 min              | 16 min<br>22 min              | 21 min<br>28 min              | 24 min<br>33 min              |
|                                      | TE-VC 36/25 Li S   | ⌚ BOOST ECO | 8 min<br>11 min              | 10 min<br>13 min              | 12 min<br>16 min              | 16 min<br>22 min              | 21 min<br>28 min              | 24 min<br>33 min              |
|                                      | TC-VC 18/20 Li S   | ⌚           | 10 min                       | 11 min                        | 16 min                        | 20 min                        | 25 min                        | 32 min                        |
|                                      | TC-VC 18/15 Li     | ⌚           | 10 min                       | 11 min                        | 16 min                        | 20 min                        | 25 min                        | 32 min                        |
|                                      | TE-VC 18/10 Li     | ⌚           | 10 min                       | 12 min                        | 17 min                        | 21 min                        | 26 min                        | 30 min                        |
| Cordless Handheld Vacuum Cleaner     | TE-VC 18 Li        | ⌚           | 16 min                       | 18 min                        | 23 min                        | 31 min                        | 40 min                        | 46 min                        |
| Cordless Push Sweeper                | TE-SW 18/610 Li    | ⌚ 3 km/h    | 850 m <sup>2</sup><br>27 min | 1050 m <sup>2</sup><br>34 min | 1300 m <sup>2</sup><br>41 min | 1700 m <sup>2</sup><br>55 min | 2200 m <sup>2</sup><br>72 min | 2550 m <sup>2</sup><br>83 min |
| 6-in-1 Cordless Hybrid Compressor    | PRESSITO           | ⌚           | 30 min                       | 37 min                        | 45 min                        | 60 min                        | 85 min                        | 90 min                        |
| Cordless Compressor                  | TE-AC 36/6/8 Li OF | ⌚           | 25 min<br>400 pcs            | 29 min<br>435 pcs             | 40 min<br>660 pcs             | 50 min<br>800 pcs             | 60 min<br>900 pcs             | 80 min<br>1320 pcs            |

79 holes

## BASIC PERFORMANCE – Upgrade recommended

Figures shown in lighter fields (for example see above) indicate that we recommend using a battery with greater power/capacity for full power and the appropriate operating time of the machine.

All stated values are maximum values. They were determined under standardised test conditions and may differ from the values achievable in everyday operation.

### Key to Symbols:

|   |   |   |   |
|---|---|---|---|
|    | Screwing 6 x 60 mm screws into softwood – max. quantity per battery charge                          |    | Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode   |
|    | Tightening/loosening wheel bolts (hexagon head, size 22 mm) – max. quantity per battery charge      |    | Cutting through round plastics Ø 10 mm – max. number of cuts per battery charge                 |
|    | Screwing drywall screws size 3.9 x 25 mm in dry construction boards                                 |    | Glue sticks Ø 11 mm, length 200 mm – max. number per battery charge                             |
|   | Ø 6 mm / 50 mm into brick – max. quantity per battery charge  |    | 32 mm nails in softwood at maximum depth setting – max. number per battery charge               |
|  | Ø 6 mm / 50 mm into concrete – max. quantity per battery charge                                     |  | 22 mm staples in softwood at maximum depth setting – max. number per battery charge             |
|  | Mixing wall paint / mortar, time per battery charge   |  | Max. area coverage per battery charge with paint viscosity of 60 DIN-sec and single application |
|  | Cutting through round steel Ø 12 mm – max. quantity per battery charge                              |  | Charging time per battery charge  |
|  | Planing of softwood (depth: 1 mm, width 50 mm) – max. planing performance (in m) per battery charge |  | Max. light duration per battery charge  |
|  | Particleboard 19 mm – max. cutting capacity (in m) per battery charge                               |  | Max. idling time per battery charge in BOOST / ECO mode   |
|  | Roundwood Ø 35 mm – max. number of cuts per battery charge  |  | Max. area coverage per battery charge at 3 km/h walking speed                                   |
|  | Square softwood 60 x 60 mm – max. number of cuts per battery charge                                 |  | 13 mm staples in softwood - max. number per battery charge                                      |
|  | Laminate 195 x 8 mm – max. number of cuts per battery charge  |   |   |

# HANDHELD POWER TOOLS



## CORDLESS SCREWDRIVERS 3.6 V

**3.6 V  
POWER**



|   | TE-SD 3.6/1 Li<br><b>EXPERT</b> | TE-SD 3.6 Li Kit<br><b>EXPERT</b> | TC-SD 3.6 Li<br><b>CLASSIC</b> |
|---|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Li-Ion Battery Pack voltage / capacity    | 3.6 V / 1.5 Ah                  | 3.6 V / 1.5 Ah                    | 3.6 V / 1.3 Ah                 |
| Charging time                             | 3 - 5 h                         | 3 h                               | 3 - 5 h                        |
| Idle speed                                | 180 min <sup>-1</sup>           | 200 min <sup>-1</sup>             | 200 min <sup>-1</sup>          |
| Torque (hard)                             | 4.5 Nm                          | 3.5 Nm                            | 3 Nm                           |
| Product weight                            | 0.4 kg                          | 0.4 kg                            | 0.4 kg                         |
| Bit locking sleeve                        | -                               | •                                 | -                              |
| Rotatable                                 | -                               | •                                 | •                              |
| LED                                       | •                               | •                                 | •                              |
| Micro USB charger                         | •                               | -                                 | -                              |
| Clockwise and counter-clockwise operation | •                               | •                                 | •                              |
| Charge status indicator                   | -                               | •                                 | •                              |
| Magnetic screw holder                     | -                               | •                                 | -                              |
| Bits                                      | 10 pcs                          | 32-piece bit box                  | 6 pcs                          |
| Charging station                          | -                               | -                                 | -                              |
| Packaging                                 | Metal box                       | Metal box                         | Colour box                     |
| Article number                            | 45.135.01                       | 45.134.95                         | 45.134.42                      |



4 006825 622744



4 006825 598575



4 006825 604733

## CORDLESS DRILLS 12 V

**REMOVABLE  
DRILL  
CHUCK**



|  | TE-CD 12/1 X-Li (1x 2.0 Ah)<br><b>EXPERT</b> | TE-CD 12/1 3X-Li (1x 2.0 Ah)<br><b>EXPERT</b> | NEW |
|--|--|---|-----|
| Li-Ion Battery Pack voltage / capacity | 12 V / 2.0 Ah                                | 12 V / 2.0 Ah                                 |     |
| Charging time                          | 45 min                                       | 45 min  |     |
| Idle speed                             | 0 - 400 / 0 - 1400 min <sup>-1</sup>         | 0 - 400 / 0 - 1400 min <sup>-1</sup>          |     |
| Torque (hard)                          | 30 Nm  | 30 Nm   |     |
| Torque settings                        | 19+1   | 19+1  |     |
| Drill chuck                            | 10 mm  | 10 mm   |     |
| Product weight                         | 1.1 kg (incl. battery)                       | 1.1 kg (incl. battery)                        |     |
| Number of removable attachments        | 1  | 3   |     |
| Metal gear box                         | •  | •   |     |
| Quick stop                             | •  | •   |     |
| LED                                    | •  | •   |     |
| Removable drill chuck                  | •  | •   |     |
| Number of batteries / chargers         | 1 / 1x 45 min charger                        | 1 / 1x 45 min charger                         |     |
| Bits                                   | -  | -   |     |
| Packaging                              | Colour box                                   | Colour box                                    |     |
| Article number                         | 45.135.92                                    | 45.135.95                                     |     |



4 006825 628685



4 006825 651690

## CORDLESS DRILLS 12 V

**30 Nm**  
**HIGH POWER**



|  | TE-CD 12/1 Li (1x 2.0 Ah)<br><b>EXPERT</b> | TE-CD 12/1 Li (2x 2.0 Ah)<br><b>EXPERT</b> |
|--|--|--|
| Li-Ion Battery Pack voltage / capacity | 12 V / 2.0 Ah                              | 12 V / 2.0 Ah                              |
| Charging time                          | 45 min                                     | 45 min                                     |
| Idle speed                             | 0 - 400 / 0 - 1400 min <sup>-1</sup>       | 0 - 400 / 0 - 1400 min <sup>-1</sup>       |
| Torque (hard)                          | 30 Nm                                      | 30 Nm                                      |
| Torque settings                        | 19+1                                       | 19+1                                       |
| Drill chuck                            | 10 mm                                      | 10 mm                                      |
| Product weight                         | 1.1 kg (incl. battery)                     | 1.1 kg (incl. battery)                     |
| Number of removable attachments        | -  | -  |
| Metal gear box                         | •  | •  |
| Quick stop                             | •  | •  |
| LED                                    | •  | •  |
| Removable drill chuck                  | -  | -  |
| Number of batteries / chargers         | 1 / 1x 45 min charger                      | 2 / 1x 45 min charger                      |
| Bits                                   | 5 pcs                                      | 5 pcs                                      |
| Packaging                              | Colour box                                 | Colour box                                 |
| Article number                         | 45.135.90                                  | 45.135.94                                  |



4 006825 626483



4 006825 633399

## CORDLESS DRILLS 12 V

**DRILL+SCREW**



|  | TC-CD 12 Li<br><b>CLASSIC</b>        | TH-CD 12-2 Li<br><b>CLASSIC</b>      |
|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Li-Ion Battery Pack voltage / capacity | 12 V / 1.5 Ah                        | 12 V / 1.3 Ah                        |
| Charging time                          | 60 min                               | 3 - 5 h                              |
| Idle speed                             | 0 - 300 / 0 - 1050 min <sup>-1</sup> | 0 - 350 / 0 - 1300 min <sup>-1</sup> |
| Torque (hard)                          | 20 Nm                                | 24 Nm                                |
| Torque settings                        | 17+1                                 | 19+1                                 |
| Drill chuck                            | 10 mm                                | 10 mm                                |
| Product weight                         | 1.1 kg (incl. battery)               | 1.0 kg (incl. battery)               |
| Number of removable attachments        | 1                                    | -                                    |
| Metal gear box                         | •                                    | •                                    |
| Quick stop                             | •                                    | •                                    |
| LED                                    | •                                    | -                                    |
| Removable drill chuck                  | •                                    | -                                    |
| Number of batteries / chargers         | 1 / 1x 60 min charger                | 1 / 1x 3-5 h charger                 |
| Bits                                   | -                                    | -                                    |
| Packaging                              | Case                                 | Colour box                           |
| Article number                         | 45.132.06                            | 45.136.60                            |



4 006825 599060



4 006825 592436

## CORDLESS IMPACT DRILL 12 V



|   | <b>TE-CD 12/1 Li-i (2x 2.0 Ah)</b><br><b>EXPERT</b> |
|---|---|
| Li-Ion Battery Pack voltage / capacity    | 12 V / 2.0 Ah                                       |
| Charging time                             | 45 min  |
| Idle speed                                | 0 - 400 / 0 - 1400 min <sup>-1</sup>                |
| Blow rate                                 | 0 - 6000 / 0 - 21000 min <sup>-1</sup>              |
| Torque (hard)                             | 30 Nm   |
| Torque settings                           | 20+1+1  |
| Drill chuck                               | 10 mm   |
| Product weight                            | 1.2 kg (incl. battery)                              |
| Metal gear box                            | •   |
| Quick stop                                | •   |
| LED                                       | •   |
| Removable drill chuck                     | -   |
| Clockwise and counter-clockwise operation | •   |
| Number of batteries / chargers            | 2 / 1x 45 min charger                               |
| Additional handle                         | -   |
| Packaging                                 | Colour box  |
| Article number                            | 45.138.90   |



4 006825 628692

## CORDLESS IMPACT DRIVER 12 V

**90 Nm  
HIGH POWER**



|  | <b>TE-CI 12 Li (1x 2.0 Ah)</b><br><b>EXPERT</b> |
|--|---|
| Li-Ion Battery Pack voltage / capacity | 12 V / 2.0 Ah                                   |
| Charging time                          | 45 min  |
| Idle speed                             | 0 - 2400 min <sup>-1</sup>                      |
| Torque (hard)                          | 90 Nm   |
| Bit mount                              | Internal hexagon 6.35 mm (1/4")                 |
| Product weight                         | 1.1 kg (incl. battery)                          |
| Brushless motor                        | -   |
| LED                                    | •   |
| Metal gear box                         | •   |
| Electronic speed control               | •   |
| Number of batteries / chargers         | 1 / 1x 45 min charger                           |
| Bit adapter                            | -   |
| Packaging                              | Colour box                                      |
| Article number                         | 45.100.50                                       |



4 006825 628708

## DRYWALL SCREWDRIVER



|  | <b>TH-DY 500 E</b><br><b>CLASSIC</b> |
|--|--------------------------------------|
| Mains connection                       | 230 V ~ 50 Hz                        |
| Rated input                            | 500 W                                |
| Speed                                  | 0 - 2200 min <sup>-1</sup>           |
| Tool mounting                          | Internal hexagon 6.35 mm (1/4")      |
| Product weight                         | 1.7 kg                               |
| Aluminium gear head                    | •                                    |
| Adjustable screwing depth              | •                                    |
| Automatic start/stop gearing           | •                                    |
| Belt clip                              | •                                    |
| Locking button for permanent operation | •                                    |
| Electronic speed control               | •                                    |
| Packaging                              | Colour box                           |
| Article number                         | 42.599.05                            |



4 006825 587821

## IMPACT DRILLS



|                           | TC-ID 1000 E<br><b>CLASSIC</b> | TC-ID 1000 E Kit<br><b>CLASSIC</b> |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Mains connection          | 230 V ~ 50 Hz                  | 230 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz                |
| Rated input               | 1010 W                         | 1010 W                             |
| Idle speed                | 0 - 3000 min <sup>-1</sup>     | 0 - 3000 min <sup>-1</sup>         |
| Blow rate                 | 0 - 48000 min <sup>-1</sup>    | 0 - 48000 min <sup>-1</sup>        |
| Drilling capacity, wood   | 32 mm                          | 32 mm                              |
| Drilling capacity, cement | 16 mm                          | 16 mm                              |
| Drilling capacity, steel  | 13 mm                          | 13 mm                              |
| Drill chuck               | 13 mm                          | 13 mm                              |
| Product weight            | 2.1 kg                         | 2.0 kg                             |
| Speed control electronics | •                              | •                                  |
| Spindle Lock              | -                              | -                                  |
| Soft grip                 | •                              | •                                  |
| Metal drill chuck         | •                              | -                                  |
| Constant electronics      | -                              | -                                  |
| Dust extraction device    | -                              | -                                  |
| Additional handle         | •                              | •                                  |
| Accessories               | -                              | 16-piece drill bits set            |
| Packaging                 | Colour box                     | Bag                                |
| Article number            | 42.598.25                      | 42.598.44                          |



## IMPACT DRILLS



|                           | TE-ID 650 E<br><b>EXPERT</b> |
|---------------------------|------------------------------|
| Mains connection          | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz          |
| Rated input               | 650 W                        |
| Idle speed                | 0 - 3000 min <sup>-1</sup>   |
| Blow rate                 | 0 - 48000 min <sup>-1</sup>  |
| Drilling capacity, wood   | 25 mm                        |
| Drilling capacity, cement | 13 mm                        |
| Drilling capacity, steel  | 10 mm                        |
| Drill chuck               | 13 mm                        |
| Product weight            | 2.1 kg                       |
| Speed control electronics | •                            |
| Spindle Lock              | •                            |
| Soft grip                 | •                            |
| Metal drill chuck         | -                            |
| Constant electronics      | -                            |
| Dust extraction device    | -                            |
| Additional handle         | •                            |
| Accessories               | -                            |
| Packaging                 | Case                         |
| Article number            | 42.597.35                    |



## IMPACT DRILLS



|                           | <b>TC-ID 720/1 E<br/>CLASSIC</b> | <b>TC-ID 720/1 E Kit<br/>CLASSIC</b> |
|---------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Mains connection          | 220 - 240 V ~ 50-60 Hz           | 220 - 240 V ~ 50-60 Hz               |
| Rated input               | 720 W                            | 720 W                                |
| Idle speed                | 0 - 2800 min <sup>-1</sup>       | 0 - 2800 min <sup>-1</sup>           |
| Blow rate                 | 0 - 44800 min <sup>-1</sup>      | 0 - 44800 min <sup>-1</sup>          |
| Drilling capacity, wood   | 30 mm                            | 30 mm                                |
| Drilling capacity, cement | 13 mm                            | 13 mm                                |
| Drilling capacity, steel  | 10 mm                            | 10 mm                                |
| Drill chuck               | 13 mm                            | 13 mm                                |
| Product weight            | 2.0 kg                           | 2.0 kg                               |
| Speed control electronics | •                                | •                                    |
| Spindle Lock              | -                                | -                                    |
| Soft grip                 | •                                | •                                    |
| Metal drill chuck         | -                                | -                                    |
| Constant electronics      | -                                | -                                    |
| Dust extraction device    | -                                | -                                    |
| Additional handle         | •                                | •                                    |
| Accessories               | -                                | 5-piece drill bits set               |
| Packaging                 | Colour box                       | E-Box Basic                          |
| Article number            | 42.598.48                        | 42.598.46                            |



## IMPACT DRILLS



|                           | <b>TC-ID 650 E<br/>CLASSIC</b> | <b>TE-ID 500 E<br/>EXPERT</b> | <b>TC-ID 550 E<br/>CLASSIC</b> |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Mains connection          | 230 V ~ 50 Hz                  | 220 - 240 V ~ 50/60 Hz        | 220 - 240 V ~ 50/60 Hz         |
| Rated input               | 650 W                          | 550 W                         | 550 W                          |
| Idle speed                | 0 - 2600 min <sup>-1</sup>     | 0 - 3000 min <sup>-1</sup>    | 0 - 2800 min <sup>-1</sup>     |
| Blow rate                 | 0 - 41600 min <sup>-1</sup>    | 0 - 48000 min <sup>-1</sup>   | 0 - 44800 min <sup>-1</sup>    |
| Drilling capacity, wood   | 25 mm                          | 25 mm                         | 25 mm                          |
| Drilling capacity, cement | 13 mm                          | 10 mm                         | 13 mm                          |
| Drilling capacity, steel  | 10 mm                          | 8 mm                          | 10 mm                          |
| Drill chuck               | 13 mm                          | 13 mm                         | 13 mm                          |
| Product weight            | 1.8 kg                         | 1.7 kg                        | 1.7 kg                         |
| Speed control electronics | •                              | •                             | •                              |
| Spindle Lock              | -                              | -                             | -                              |
| Soft grip                 | -                              | •                             | •                              |
| Metal drill chuck         | -                              | -                             | -                              |
| Constant electronics      | -                              | -                             | -                              |
| Dust extraction device    | -                              | -                             | -                              |
| Additional handle         | •                              | •                             | •                              |
| Accessories               | -                              | -                             | -                              |
| Packaging                 | Colour box                     | Case                          | Colour box                     |
| Article number            | 42.586.82                      | 42.596.10                     | 42.586.21                      |



# ROTARY HAMMERS 2 KG CLASS

## ELECTRONIC SPEED CONTROL

The right speed for every application

## PNEUMATIC HAMMER MECHANISM

Only slight pressure needs to be applied to achieve high impact force

## SDS-PLUS DRILL CHUCK

Easy tool change and optimum power transmission

## ADDITIONAL HANDLE

Ergonomic additional handle with soft grip makes every job easier



Rotary Hammer  
**TE-RH 28 5F**

## CONTINUOUS OPERATION SETTING

Low-fatigue operation is ensured thanks to the selectable continuous operation setting

## 2-SPEED GEARING

High torque in 1st gear, high speed in 2nd gear

## 5 FUNCTIONS

Drilling, screwing, impact drilling, chiselling with and without fixation



## ROTARY HAMMERS 2 KG CLASS



|                                 | <b>TE-RH 28 5F</b><br><b>EXPERT</b>   | <b>TE-RH 28/1 5F</b><br><b>EXPERT</b> |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Mains connection                | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz                   | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz                   |
| Rated input                     | 950 W                                 | 950 W                                 |
| Idle speed                      | 0 - 1200 / 0 - 2600 min <sup>-1</sup> | 0 - 1200 / 0 - 2600 min <sup>-1</sup> |
| Blow rate                       | 0 - 4500 min <sup>-1</sup>            | 0 - 4500 min <sup>-1</sup>            |
| Impact force                    | 3.0 J                                 | 3.0 J                                 |
| Drilling capacity, cement       | 28 mm                                 | 28 mm                                 |
| Drill chuck                     | SDS-plus                              | SDS-plus                              |
| Product weight                  | 3.8 kg                                | 3.8 kg                                |
| Speed control electronics       | •                                     | •                                     |
| Vibration-cushioned main handle | -                                     | -                                     |
| Overload safety stop            | •                                     | •                                     |
| Pneumatic impact mechanism      | •                                     | •                                     |
| Functions                       | 5                                     | 5                                     |
| Lock for continuous operation   | •                                     | •                                     |
| Additional handle               | •                                     | •                                     |
| Metal depth stop                | •                                     | •                                     |
| Accessories                     | Quick-action chuck                    | Quick-action chuck                    |
| Packaging                       | E-Box                                 | E-Box                                 |
| Article number                  | 42.579.70                             | 42.579.72                             |

4 006825 622508

4 006825 622539

## ROTARY HAMMERS 2 KG CLASS



|                                 | <b>TC-RH 800 4F</b><br><b>CLASSIC</b> | <b>TC-RH 620 4F</b><br><b>CLASSIC</b><br><b>NEW</b> |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|
| Mains connection                | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz                   | 230 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz                                 |
| Rated input                     | 800 W                                 | 620 W   |
| Idle speed                      | 0 - 930 min <sup>-1</sup>             | 0 - 1250 min <sup>-1</sup>                          |
| Blow rate                       | 0 - 4500 min <sup>-1</sup>            | 0 - 5200 min <sup>-1</sup>                          |
| Impact force                    | 2.6 J                                 | 2.2 J   |
| Drilling capacity, cement       | 26 mm                                 | 20 mm   |
| Drill chuck                     | SDS-plus                              | SDS-plus  |
| Product weight                  | 3.2 kg                                | 2.8 kg  |
| Speed control electronics       | •                                     | •   |
| Vibration-cushioned main handle | -                                     | -   |
| Overload safety stop            | •                                     | •   |
| Pneumatic impact mechanism      | •                                     | •   |
| Functions                       | 4                                     | 4   |
| Lock for continuous operation   | •                                     | •   |
| Additional handle               | •                                     | •   |
| Metal depth stop                | •                                     | •   |
| Accessories                     | -                                     | -   |
| Packaging                       | E-Box Basic                           | E-Box Basic   |
| Article number                  | 42.579.80                             | 42.579.90   |

4 006825 634570

4 006825 654592

# ROTARY HAMMERS 5 KG CLASS

**SDS-MAX CHUCK**  
Easy tool change and optimum power transmission



Rotary Hammer  
**TE-RH 40 3F**

**ADDITIONAL HANDLE**  
Ergonomic additional handle with soft grip makes every job easier

**ANTI-VIBRATION**  
Low vibration thanks to the vibration-absorbing handle

**CONTINUOUS OPERATION SETTING**  
Continuous operation lock for user-friendly operation

**ELECTRONIC SPEED CONTROL**  
The right speed for every application

**BLOW STRENGTH OF 10 J**  
Maximum drilling and demolition capacity thanks to blow strength of 10 J



## ROTARY HAMMERS 5 KG CLASS



|                                 | <b>TE-RH 40 3F<br/><i>EXPERT PLUS</i></b><br>NEW | <b>TE-RH 38 E<br/><i>EXPERT PLUS</i></b> | <b>TE-RH 32 4F Kit<br/><i>EXPERT PLUS</i></b> |
|---------------------------------|--|--|---|
| Mains connection                | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz                              | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz                      | 230 V ~ 50 Hz                                 |
| Rated input                     | 1050 W   | 1050 W                                   | 1250 W  |
| Idle speed                      | 0 - 500 min <sup>-1</sup>                        | 0 - 500 min <sup>-1</sup>                | 0 - 850 min <sup>-1</sup>                     |
| Blow rate                       | 0 - 4100 min <sup>-1</sup>                       | 0 - 4100 min <sup>-1</sup>               | 0 - 4100 min <sup>-1</sup>                    |
| Impact force                    | 10 J   | 9.0 J                                    | 5.0 J   |
| Drilling capacity, cement       | 40 mm  | 38 mm                                    | 32 mm   |
| Drill chuck                     | SDS-max  | SDS-max                                  | SDS-plus                                      |
| Product weight                  | 6.9 kg   | 6.7 kg                                   | 5.7 kg  |
| Speed control electronics       | •  | •  | •   |
| Vibration-cushioned main handle | •  | •  | •   |
| Overload safety stop            | •  | •  | •   |
| Pneumatic impact mechanism      | •  | •  | •   |
| Functions                       | 3  | 3  | 4   |
| Lock for continuous operation   | •  | –  | –   |
| Service interval indicator      | –  | •  | •   |
| Additional handle               | •  | •  | •   |
| Metal depth stop                | –  | •  | •   |
| Accessories                     | 2 SDS-max chisels                                | –  | 3 SDS-plus drill bits / 2 SDS-plus chisels    |
| Packaging                       | E-Box  | Case                                     | E-Box   |
| Article number                  | 42.579.35  | 42.579.50                                | 42.579.44                                     |



4 006825 655926



4 006825 595451



4 006825 650419

## ROTARY HAMMERS 5 KG CLASS



|                                 | <b>RT-RH 32</b><br><b>EXPERT</b>           | <b>RT-RH 32 Kit</b><br><b>EXPERT</b> |
|---------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|
| Mains connection                | 230 V ~ 50 Hz                              | 230 V ~ 50 Hz                        |
| Rated input                     | 1250 W                                     | 1250 W                               |
| Idle speed                      | 800 min <sup>-1</sup>                      | 800 min <sup>-1</sup>                |
| Blow rate                       | 4300 min <sup>-1</sup>                     | 4300 min <sup>-1</sup>               |
| Impact force                    | 3.5 J                                      | 3.5 J                                |
| Drilling capacity, cement       | 32 mm                                      | 32 mm                                |
| Drill chuck                     | SDS-plus                                   | SDS-plus                             |
| Product weight                  | 6.1 kg                                     | 6.1 kg                               |
| Speed control electronics       | –  | –                                    |
| Vibration-cushioned main handle | •  | •                                    |
| Overload safety stop            | •  | •                                    |
| Pneumatic impact mechanism      | •  | •                                    |
| Functions                       | 3  | 3                                    |
| Lock for continuous operation   | –  | –                                    |
| Service interval indicator      | –  | –                                    |
| Additional handle               | •  | •                                    |
| Metal depth stop                | •  | •                                    |
| Accessories                     | 3 SDS-plus drill bits / 2 SDS-plus chisels | 13-piece drill bits / chisels set    |
| Packaging                       | Case                                       | Case                                 |
| Article number                  | 42.584.40                                  | 42.584.85                            |



## ROTARY HAMMERS 5 KG CLASS



|                                 | <b>TC-RH 1600</b><br><b>CLASSIC</b> | <b>TC-RH 900</b><br><b>CLASSIC</b> |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Mains connection                | 230 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz                 | 230 V ~ 50 Hz                      |
| Rated input                     | 1600 W                              | 900 W                              |
| Idle speed                      | 800 min <sup>-1</sup>               | 850 min <sup>-1</sup>              |
| Blow rate                       | 3900 min <sup>-1</sup>              | 4000 min <sup>-1</sup>             |
| Impact force                    | 4.0 J                               | 3.0 J                              |
| Drilling capacity, cement       | 32 mm                               | 26 mm                              |
| Drill chuck                     | SDS-plus                            | SDS-plus                           |
| Product weight                  | 5.6 kg                              | 4.1 kg                             |
| Speed control electronics       | –                                   | –                                  |
| Vibration-cushioned main handle | •                                   | –                                  |
| Overload safety stop            | •                                   | •                                  |
| Pneumatic impact mechanism      | •                                   | •                                  |
| Functions                       | 4                                   | 3                                  |
| Lock for continuous operation   | –                                   | –                                  |
| Service interval indicator      | –                                   | –                                  |
| Additional handle               | •                                   | •                                  |
| Metal depth stop                | •                                   | •                                  |
| Accessories                     | –                                   | –                                  |
| Packaging                       | Case                                | Case                               |
| Article number                  | 42.584.78                           | 42.582.37                          |



# DEMOLITION HAMMERS

**50 J SINGLE IMPACT POWER**  
for top demolition performance



## DEMOLITION HAMMERS



|                                 | <b>TE-DH 50<br/>EXPERT PLUS</b> | <b>TC-DH 43<br/>CLASSIC</b>     |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Mains connection                | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz             | 230 V ~ 50 Hz                   |
| Rated input                     | 1700 W                          | 1600 W                          |
| Blow rate                       | 1800 min <sup>-1</sup>          | 1800 min <sup>-1</sup>          |
| Impact force                    | 50 J                            | 43 J                            |
| Drill chuck                     | SDS-hex                         | SDS-hex                         |
| Product weight                  | 18.4 kg                         | 14.6 kg                         |
| Pneumatic impact mechanism      | •                               | •                               |
| Vibration-cushioned main handle | •                               | -                               |
| Lock for continuous operation   | •                               | -                               |
| Additional handle               | •                               | •                               |
| Accessories                     | 1 pointed chisel, 1 flat chisel | 1 pointed chisel, 1 flat chisel |
| Packaging                       | E-Box trolley                   | Case                            |
| Article number                  | 41.391.30                       | 41.390.87                       |



## DEMOLITION HAMMERS



|                                 | <b>TE-DH 32<br/>EXPERT</b>      | <b>TE-DH 12<br/>EXPERT</b>      |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Mains connection                | 230 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz             | 220 - 240 V ~ 50-60 Hz          |
| Rated input                     | 1500 W                          | 1050 W                          |
| Blow rate                       | 1900 min <sup>-1</sup>          | 4100 min <sup>-1</sup>          |
| Impact force                    | 32 J                            | 12 J                            |
| Drill chuck                     | SDS-max                         | SDS-max                         |
| Product weight                  | 10.8 kg                         | 6.8 kg                          |
| Pneumatic impact mechanism      | •                               | •                               |
| Vibration-cushioned main handle | •                               | •                               |
| Lock for continuous operation   | •                               | •                               |
| Additional handle               | •                               | •                               |
| Accessories                     | 1 pointed chisel, 1 flat chisel | 1 pointed chisel, 1 flat chisel |
| Packaging                       | E-Box                           | E-Box                           |
| Article number                  | 41.390.99                       | 41.391.00                       |



## PAINT/MORTAR MIXERS



|                                      | <b>TE-MX 1600-2 CE Twin</b><br><b>EXPERT</b> | <b>TE-MX 1600-2 CE</b><br><b>EXPERT</b> |
|--------------------------------------|--|---|
| Mains connection                     | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz                          | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz                     |
| Rated input                          | 1600 W                                       | 1600 W                                  |
| Idle speed                           | 180 - 460 / 300 - 750 min <sup>-1</sup>      | 0 - 460 / 0 - 750 min <sup>-1</sup>     |
| Stirrer mount                        | Hex 13 mm                                    | M14                                     |
| Product weight                       | 3.7 kg (excl. stirrers)                      | 3.5 kg (excl. stirrer)                  |
| Speed control electronics            | •  | •                                       |
| Constant electronics                 | •  | •                                       |
| Soft start                           | •  | •                                       |
| Shaft mount for stationary operation | •  | •                                       |
| Soft grip                            | •  | •                                       |
| Accessories                          | Mortar twin stirrers (Ø 120 mm)              | 1 mortar stirrer (Ø 133 mm)             |
| Packaging                            | Colour box                                   | Colour box                              |
| Article number                       | 42.585.61                                    | 42.585.55                               |



## PAINT/MORTAR MIXERS



|                                      | <b>TC-MX 1400-2 E</b><br><b>CLASSIC</b> | <b>TC-MX 1200 E</b><br><b>CLASSIC</b> |
|--------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|
| Mains connection                     | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz                     | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz                   |
| Rated input                          | 1400 W                                  | 1200 W                                |
| Idle speed                           | 0 - 480 / 0 - 780 min <sup>-1</sup>     | 0 - 680 min <sup>-1</sup>             |
| Stirrer mount                        | M14                                     | M14                                   |
| Product weight                       | 3.5 kg (excl. stirrer)                  | 3.2 kg (excl. stirrer)                |
| Speed control electronics            | •                                       | •                                     |
| Constant electronics                 | -                                       | -                                     |
| Soft start                           | •                                       | •                                     |
| Shaft mount for stationary operation | •                                       | •                                     |
| Soft grip                            | •                                       | -                                     |
| Accessories                          | 1 mortar stirrer (Ø 133 mm)             | 1 mortar stirrer (Ø 100 mm)           |
| Packaging                            | Colour box                              | Colour box                            |
| Article number                       | 42.585.50                               | 42.585.45                             |





## ANGLE GRINDERS 230 MM



|                                       | <b>TE-AG 230</b><br><b>EXPERT</b> | <b>TE-AG 230/2000</b><br><b>EXPERT</b> |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| Mains connection                      | 230 V ~ 50 Hz                     | 230 V ~ 50 Hz                          |
| Rated input                           | 2350 W                            | 2000 W                                 |
| Idle speed                            | 6500 min <sup>-1</sup>            | 6500 min <sup>-1</sup>                 |
| Wheel diameter                        | 230 mm                            | 230 mm                                 |
| Product weight                        | 6.0 kg                            | 5.4 kg                                 |
| Disc guard with quick adjust facility | •                                 | •                                      |
| Spindle Lock                          | •                                 | •                                      |
| Soft grip                             | •                                 | •                                      |
| Additional handle                     | can be mounted in 3 positions     | can be mounted in 3 positions          |
| Soft start                            | •                                 | •                                      |
| Vibration-cushioned main handle       | •                                 | -                                      |
| Swivel handle                         | •                                 | -                                      |
| Face spanner                          | •                                 | •                                      |
| Accessories                           | -                                 | -                                      |
| Packaging                             | Colour box                        | Colour box                             |
| Article number                        | 44.308.70                         | 44.308.40                              |

4 006825 577235

4 006825 593419

## ANGLE GRINDERS 125 MM



|                                       | <b>TE-AG 125 CE</b><br><b>EXPERT</b> | <b>TE-AG 125/1010 CE Q</b><br><b>EXPERT</b> |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|
| Mains connection                      | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz                  | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz                         |
| Rated input                           | 1100 W                               | 1010 W                                      |
| Idle speed                            | 3000 - 12000 min <sup>-1</sup>       | 4000 - 12000 min <sup>-1</sup>              |
| Wheel diameter                        | 125 mm                               | 125 mm                                      |
| Product weight                        | 2.5 kg                               | 2.0 kg                                      |
| Constant electronics                  | •                                    | •   |
| Restart safeguard                     | -                                    | •   |
| Safety switch                         | •                                    | •   |
| Disc guard with quick adjust facility | •                                    | •   |
| Spindle Lock                          | •                                    | •   |
| Soft grip                             | •                                    | •   |
| Additional handle                     | can be mounted in 3 positions        | can be mounted in 2 positions               |
| Soft start                            | •                                    | •   |
| LED operating status indicator        | •                                    | -   |
| Face spanner                          | •                                    | -   |
| Accessories                           | -                                    | Quick fix nut                               |
| Packaging                             | Colour box                           | Colour box                                  |
| Article number                        | 44.308.60                            | 44.308.90                                   |

4 006825 577228

4 006825 644227

## ANGLE GRINDERS 125 MM



|                                       | TE-AG 125/750<br><b>EXPERT</b> | TC-AG 125/850<br><b>CLASSIC</b><br><b>NEW</b> |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---|
| Mains connection                      | 230 V ~ 50 Hz                  | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz                           |
| Rated input                           | 750 W                          | 850 W   |
| Idle speed                            | 12000 min <sup>-1</sup>        | 12000 min <sup>-1</sup>                       |
| Wheel diameter                        | 125 mm                         | 125 mm  |
| Product weight                        | 1.9 kg                         | 1.6 kg  |
| Constant electronics                  | -                              | -   |
| Restart safeguard                     | •                              | •   |
| Safety switch                         | •                              | •   |
| Disc guard with quick adjust facility | •                              | -   |
| Spindle Lock                          | •                              | •   |
| Soft grip                             | •                              | •   |
| Additional handle                     | can be mounted in 3 positions  | can be mounted in 2 positions                 |
| Soft start                            | -                              | •   |
| LED operating status indicator        | -                              | -   |
| Face spanner                          | •                              | •   |
| Accessories                           | -                              | -   |
| Packaging                             | Colour box                     | Colour box                                    |
| Article number                        | 44.308.80                      | 44.309.71                                     |



4 006825 583267



4 006825 651485

## ANGLE GRINDERS 115 MM



|                                       | TE-AG 115<br><b>EXPERT</b>    | TE-AG 115/600<br><b>EXPERT</b> | TC-AG 115/750<br><b>CLASSIC</b><br><b>NEW</b> |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|---|
| Mains connection                      | 230 V ~ 50 Hz                 | 230 V ~ 50 Hz                  | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz                           |
| Rated input                           | 720 W                         | 600 W                          | 750 W   |
| Idle speed                            | 12000 min <sup>-1</sup>       | 12000 min <sup>-1</sup>        | 12000 min <sup>-1</sup>                       |
| Wheel diameter                        | 115 mm                        | 115 mm                         | 115 mm  |
| Product weight                        | 1.9 kg                        | 1.9 kg                         | 1.7 kg  |
| Restart safeguard                     | •                             | •                              | •   |
| Safety switch                         | •                             | •                              | •   |
| Disc guard with quick adjust facility | •                             | •                              | -   |
| Spindle Lock                          | •                             | •                              | •   |
| Soft grip                             | •                             | •                              | •   |
| Additional handle                     | can be mounted in 3 positions | can be mounted in 3 positions  | can be mounted in 2 positions                 |
| Soft start                            | -                             | -                              | •   |
| Cable clip                            | •                             | •                              | -   |
| Face spanner                          | •                             | •                              | •   |
| Accessories                           | -                             | -                              | -   |
| Packaging                             | Colour box                    | Colour box                     | Colour box                                    |
| Article number                        | 44.308.50                     | 44.308.55                      | 44.309.60                                     |



4 006825 577211



4 006825 593402



4 006825 630909

**WALL LINER**

|                                     | <b>TC-MA 1300</b><br><b>CLASSIC</b> |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Mains connection                    | 230 V - 50 Hz                       |
| Rated input                         | 1320 W                              |
| Idle speed                          | 9000 min <sup>-1</sup>              |
| Cutting wheel                       | Ø 125 x Ø 22.2 mm                   |
| Channel depth                       | 8 - 30 mm                           |
| Channel width                       | 8 - 26 mm                           |
| Spindle thread                      | M14                                 |
| Product weight                      | 4.9 kg                              |
| Infinitely adjustable cutting depth | •                                   |
| Overload cut-out                    | •                                   |
| Soft start                          | •                                   |
| Spindle Lock                        | •                                   |
| Dust extraction                     | •                                   |
| Diamond cutting wheel               | 2 pcs                               |
| Packaging                           | Case                                |
| Article number                      | 43.507.30                           |

**BISCUIT JOINTER**

|                                     | <b>TC-BJ 900</b><br><b>CLASSIC</b> |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Mains connection                    | 230 V - 50 Hz                      |
| Rated input                         | 860 W                              |
| Idle speed                          | 11000 min <sup>-1</sup>            |
| Max. cutting depth                  | 14 mm                              |
| Tilt angle adjustment               | 90°                                |
| Channel cutter                      | Ø 100 x Ø 22 x 3.8 mm              |
| Product weight                      | 3.3 kg                             |
| Infinitely adjustable angle setting | •                                  |
| Infinitely adjustable height        | •                                  |
| Cutting depth quick-set adjustment  | 3 settings                         |
| Spindle Lock                        | •                                  |
| Dust extraction                     | by use of dust bag                 |
| Face spanner                        | •                                  |
| Packaging                           | Case                               |
| Article number                      | 43.506.20                          |



## ROUTERS



|                               | <b>TE-RO 1255 E</b><br><b>EXPERT</b> | <b>TC-RO 1155 E</b><br><b>CLASSIC</b> |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Mains connection              | 230 V ~ 50 Hz                        | 230 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz                   |
| Rated input                   | 1200 W                               | 1100 W                                |
| Idle speed                    | 11000 - 30000 min <sup>-1</sup>      | 11000 - 30000 min <sup>-1</sup>       |
| Stroke height                 | 55 mm                                | 55 mm                                 |
| Max. form cutter              | 30 mm                                | 30 mm                                 |
| Product weight                | 3.3 kg                               | 3.0 kg                                |
| Speed control electronics     | •                                    | •                                     |
| Cutting depth fine adjustment | •                                    | •                                     |
| Chip shield                   | •                                    | •                                     |
| Spindle Lock                  | •                                    | •                                     |
| Soft grip                     | •                                    | -                                     |
| Cable clip                    | •                                    | -                                     |
| Parallel stop                 | •                                    | •                                     |
| Compass point                 | •                                    | •                                     |
| Copy sleeve                   | •                                    | •                                     |
| Clamp diameter                | 6 mm / 8 mm                          | 6 mm / 8 mm                           |
| Packaging                     | Colour box                           | Colour box                            |
| Article number                | 43.504.90                            | 43.504.70                             |



## PLANERS



|                                    | <b>TE-PL 900</b><br><b>EXPERT</b> | <b>TC-PL 750</b><br><b>CLASSIC</b> |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Mains connection                   | 230 V ~ 50 Hz                     | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz                |
| Rated input                        | 900 W                             | 750 W                              |
| Idle speed                         | 15000 min <sup>-1</sup>           | 17000 min <sup>-1</sup>            |
| Planing width                      | 82 mm                             | 82 mm                              |
| Chip depth                         | 3 mm                              | 2 mm                               |
| Rebate depth                       | 18 mm                             | 10 mm                              |
| Product weight                     | 3.6 kg                            | 2.4 kg                             |
| Soft grip                          | •                                 | •                                  |
| Automatic blade protector          | •                                 | •                                  |
| Aluminium sole plates              | •                                 | •                                  |
| V grooves                          | 3 pcs                             | 1 pc                               |
| Chip ejection                      | double-sided                      | on one side                        |
| Cable clip                         | •                                 | -                                  |
| Parallel stop                      | •                                 | •                                  |
| Rebate depth stop                  | •                                 | •                                  |
| Planing blades (reversible blades) | 1 pair TCT                        | 1 pair TCT                         |
| Packaging                          | Colour box                        | Colour box                         |
| Article number                     | 43.453.20                         | 43.453.10                          |



## JIGSAWS



|  | <b>TE-JS 100</b><br><b>EXPERT</b> | <b>TC-JS 85</b><br><b>CLASSIC</b> |
|--|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Mains connection                       | 230 V ~ 50 Hz                     | 230 V ~ 50 Hz                     |
| Rated input                            | 750 W                             | 620 W                             |
| Stroke speed                           | 800 - 3000 min <sup>-1</sup>      | 800 - 3000 min <sup>-1</sup>      |
| Cutting depth (wood/plastic/steel)     | 100 / 12 / 10 mm                  | 85 / 12 / 8 mm                    |
| Product weight                         | 2.3 kg                            | 2.0 kg                            |
| Universal blade holder                 | •                                 | -                                 |
| Pendulum action                        | 4 settings                        | 4 settings                        |
| Cutting angle adjustment without tools | •                                 | •                                 |
| Blade change without tools             | •                                 | •                                 |
| Vacuum cleaner connection              | •                                 | •                                 |
| LED                                    | •                                 | -                                 |
| Dust-blower function                   | •                                 | •                                 |
| Cutting line guide                     | •                                 | -                                 |
| Saw blades                             | 1 pc (wood)                       | 1 pc (wood)                       |
| Accessories                            | Parallel stop, chip guard         | Parallel stop, chip guard         |
| Packaging                              | Case                              | Case                              |
| Article number                         | 43.211.60                         | 43.211.40                         |



## JIGSAWS



|  | <b>TC-JS 80/1</b><br><b>CLASSIC</b> | <b>TC-JS 60/1</b><br><b>CLASSIC</b> |
|--|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Mains connection                       | 220 - 240 V ~ 50/60 Hz              | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz                 |
| Rated input                            | 550 W                               | 400 W                               |
| Stroke speed                           | 1000 - 3000 min <sup>-1</sup>       | 1000 - 3000 min <sup>-1</sup>       |
| Cutting depth (wood/plastic/steel)     | 80 / 12 / 10 mm                     | 60 / 10 / 6 mm                      |
| Product weight                         | 1.9 kg                              | 1.7 kg                              |
| Universal blade holder                 | -                                   | -                                   |
| Pendulum action                        | 4 settings                          | -                                   |
| Cutting angle adjustment without tools | -                                   | -                                   |
| Blade change without tools             | •                                   | •                                   |
| Vacuum cleaner connection              | •                                   | •                                   |
| LED                                    | -                                   | -                                   |
| Dust-blower function                   | -                                   | -                                   |
| Cutting line guide                     | -                                   | -                                   |
| Saw blades                             | -                                   | -                                   |
| Accessories                            | -                                   | -                                   |
| Packaging                              | Colour box                          | Colour box                          |
| Article number                         | 43.211.45                           | 43.211.35                           |



## CIRCULAR SAWS



|  | TE-CS 190/1<br><b>EXPERT</b> | TC-CS 1410<br><b>CLASSIC</b> | <b>NEW</b> |
|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------|
| Mains connection                       | 230 V ~ 50 Hz                | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz          |            |
| Rated input                            | 1500 W                       | 1410 W                       |            |
| Idle speed                             | 5500 min <sup>-1</sup>       | 5500 min <sup>-1</sup>       |            |
| Saw blade                              | Ø 190 x Ø 30 mm              | Ø 190 x Ø 30 mm              |            |
| Cutting depth 90°                      | 66 mm                        | 67 mm                        |            |
| Cutting depth 45°                      | 48 mm                        | 46 mm                        |            |
| Product weight                         | 5.2 kg                       | 4.3 kg                       |            |
| Adjustment without tools (depth/angle) | •                            | •                            |            |
| LED                                    | •                            | -                            |            |
| Aluminium sawing table                 | •                            | -                            |            |
| Spindle Lock                           | •                            | •                            |            |
| Double-sided safety lock-off           | •                            | •                            |            |
| Dust extraction device                 | •                            | •                            |            |
| Soft grip                              | •                            | •                            |            |
| Accessories                            | Parallel stop                | Parallel stop                |            |
| Packaging                              | Colour box                   | Colour box                   |            |
| Article number                         | 43.310.05                    | 43.310.50                    |            |

4 006825 641646

4 006825 649369

## CIRCULAR SAWS



|  | TE-CS 165<br><b>EXPERT</b> | TC-CS 1250<br><b>CLASSIC</b> | <b>NEW</b> |
|--|----------------------------|------------------------------|------------|
| Mains connection                       | 230 V ~ 50 Hz              | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz          |            |
| Rated input                            | 1200 W                     | 1250 W                       |            |
| Idle speed                             | 5500 min <sup>-1</sup>     | 5500 min <sup>-1</sup>       |            |
| Saw blade                              | Ø 165 x Ø 16 mm            | Ø 165 x Ø 16 mm              |            |
| Cutting depth 90°                      | 55 mm                      | 55 mm                        |            |
| Cutting depth 45°                      | 40 mm                      | 38 mm                        |            |
| Product weight                         | 3.8 kg                     | 3.8 kg                       |            |
| Adjustment without tools (depth/angle) | •                          | •                            |            |
| LED                                    | -                          | -                            |            |
| Aluminium sawing table                 | •                          | -                            |            |
| Spindle Lock                           | •                          | •                            |            |
| Double-sided safety lock-off           | •                          | •                            |            |
| Dust extraction device                 | •                          | •                            |            |
| Soft grip                              | •                          | •                            |            |
| Accessories                            | Parallel stop              | Parallel stop                |            |
| Packaging                              | Colour box                 | Colour box                   |            |
| Article number                         | 43.310.10                  | 43.310.40                    |            |

4 006825 599565

4 006825 649352

## PLUNGE CUT SAW



|  | <b>TE-PS 165</b>       |
|--|------------------------|
| <b>Mains connection</b>                | <b>EXPERT</b>          |
| Rated input                            | 220 - 240 V - 50 Hz    |
| Idle speed                             | 1200 W                 |
| Saw blade                              | 5200 min <sup>-1</sup> |
| Cutting depth 90°                      | Ø 165 x Ø 20 mm        |
| Cutting depth 45°                      | 56 mm                  |
| Product weight                         | 42 mm                  |
| Adjustment without tools (depth/angle) | 4.8 kg                 |
| LED                                    | •                      |
| Aluminium sawing table                 | -                      |
| Spindle Lock                           | •                      |
| Dust extraction device                 | •                      |
| Soft grip                              | •                      |
| Cutting line guide                     | •                      |
| Accessories                            | Parallel stop          |
| Packaging                              | Colour box             |
| Article number                         | 43.313.00              |

THE RIGHT  
**GUIDE  
BAR**  
FOR THE  
**PLUNGE  
CUT SAW**  
CAN BE FOUND  
ON PAGE 142



## MINI CIRCULAR SAW



|  | <b>TC-CS 89</b>   |
|--|---|
|  | <b>CLASSIC</b>  |
| <b>Mains connection</b>                | <b>NEW</b>  |
| Rated input                            | 220 - 240 V - 50 Hz   |
| Idle speed                             | 600 W   |
| Saw blade                              | 7200 min <sup>-1</sup>  |
| Cutting depth                          | Ø 89 x Ø 10 mm  |
| Product weight                         | 27 mm   |
| Cutting depth adjustment without tools | 2.0 kg  |
| Aluminium sawing table                 | •   |
| Dust extraction adapter                | •   |
| Soft grip                              | •   |
| Accessories                            | 2 saw blades (wood/plastic), 1 diamond cutting wheel, parallel stop |
| Packaging                              | Colour box  |
| Article number                         | 43.310.30   |



## ALL PURPOSE SAWS



|                                    | TE-AP 950 E<br><b>EXPERT</b> | TE-AP 750 E<br><b>EXPERT</b> |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Mains connection                   | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz          | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz          |
| Rated input                        | 950 W                        | 750 W                        |
| Stroke speed                       | 0 - 2500 min <sup>-1</sup>   | 0 - 2800 min <sup>-1</sup>   |
| Stroke height                      | 28 mm                        | 20 mm                        |
| Cutting depth (wood / steel)       | 200 / 20 mm                  | 150 / 10 mm                  |
| Saw blade thickness                | 0.8 - 1.5 mm                 | 0.8 - 1.5 mm                 |
| Product weight                     | 3.2 kg                       | 2.4 kg                       |
| Blade change without tools         | •                            | •                            |
| Soleplate adjustment without tools | •                            | •                            |
| Soft grip                          | •                            | •                            |
| Pivotal head section               | -                            | -                            |
| Pendulum action                    | -                            | -                            |
| Accessories                        | 1 KWB saw blade              | 1 KWB saw blade              |
| Packaging                          | Colour box                   | Colour box                   |
| Article number                     | 43.261.80                    | 43.261.70                    |



## MULTIFUNCTIONAL TOOLS



|                                | <b>TE-MG 300 EQ</b><br><b>EXPERT</b>                              | <b>TE-MG 300 EQ Kit</b><br><b>EXPERT</b>                          |
|--------------------------------|---|---|
| Mains connection               | 230 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz   | 230 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz   |
| Rated input                    | 300 W   | 300 W   |
| Oscillating speed / idle speed | 22000 - 40000 min <sup>-1</sup> / 11000 - 20000 min <sup>-1</sup> | 22000 - 40000 min <sup>-1</sup> / 11000 - 20000 min <sup>-1</sup> |
| Oscillation angle              | 3.2°  | 3.2°  |
| Abrasive paper size            | 93 x 93 x 93 mm   | 93 x 93 x 93 mm   |
| Product weight                 | 1.5 kg  | 1.5 kg  |
| Speed control electronics      | •   | •   |
| Constant electronics           | •   | •   |
| Soft grip                      | •   | •   |
| Quick-release lock             | •   | •   |
| Magnetic tool mounting         | •   | •   |
| Delta grinding/sanding disc    | •   | •   |
| Abrasive paper                 | 3x P60, 3x P120   | 3x P60, 3x P120   |
| Scraper                        | •   | •   |
| Grater                         | -   | 1x tile adhesive  |
| Plunge-cut blades              | Wood/plastic, metal (1x each)                                     | Wood/plastic, metal (1x each)                                     |
| Segment saw blade              | Wood/plastic/non-ferrous metal, tile joints (1x each)             | Wood/plastic/non-ferrous metal, tile joints, drywall (1x each)    |
| Dust extraction adapter        | •   | •   |
| Hex key                        | -   | -   |
| Packaging                      | Case  | E-Box   |
| Article number                 | 44.651.50   | 44.651.51   |



## MULTIFUNCTIONAL TOOLS



|                                       | <b>TE-MG 200 CE<br/><i>EXPERT</i></b>                             | <b>TC-MG 220/1 E<br/><i>CLASSIC</i></b>                           |
|---------------------------------------|---|---|
| <b>Mains connection</b>               | 230 V ~ 50 Hz   | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz   |
| <b>Rated input</b>                    | 200 W   | 220 W   |
| <b>Oscillating speed / idle speed</b> | 30000 - 42000 min <sup>-1</sup> / 15000 - 21000 min <sup>-1</sup> | 22000 - 44000 min <sup>-1</sup> / 11000 - 22000 min <sup>-1</sup> |
| <b>Oscillation angle</b>              | 3.0°  | 3.2°  |
| <b>Abrasive paper size</b>            | 93 x 93 x 93 mm   | 93 x 93 x 93 mm   |
| <b>Product weight</b>                 | 1.1 kg  | 1.3 kg  |
| <b>Speed control electronics</b>      | •   | •   |
| <b>Constant electronics</b>           | •   | -   |
| <b>Soft grip</b>                      | •   | •   |
| <b>Quick-release lock</b>             | -   | -   |
| <b>Magnetic tool mounting</b>         | -   | •   |
| <b>Delta grinding/sanding disc</b>    | •   | •   |
| <b>Abrasive paper</b>                 | 3x P60, 3x P120   | 1x P60  |
| <b>Scraper</b>                        | •   | •   |
| <b>Grater</b>                         | -   | -   |
| <b>Plunge-cut blades</b>              | 1x wood/plastic   | 1x wood/plastic   |
| <b>Segment saw blade</b>              | -   | -   |
| <b>Dust extraction adapter</b>        | •   | •   |
| <b>Hex key</b>                        | •   | •   |
| <b>Packaging</b>                      | Case  | Colour box  |
| <b>Article number</b>                 | 44.650.40   | 44.650.95   |

4 006825 577204

4 006825 626490

## CORDLESS MULTIFUNCTIONAL TOOL

**12 V  
POWER**



|                                       | <b>TE-MG 12/1 Li (1x 2.0 Ah)<br/><i>EXPERT</i></b>               | <b>NEW</b> |
|---------------------------------------|--|------------|
| <b>Battery voltage / capacity</b>     | 12 V / 2.0 Ah  |            |
| <b>Charging time</b>                  | 45 min   |            |
| <b>Oscillating speed / idle speed</b> | 10000 - 33000 min <sup>-1</sup> / 5000 - 16500 min <sup>-1</sup> |            |
| <b>Oscillation angle</b>              | 2.8°   |            |
| <b>Abrasive paper size</b>            | 93 x 93 x 93 mm  |            |
| <b>Product weight</b>                 | 1.0 kg (excl. battery)   |            |
| <b>Speed control electronics</b>      | •  |            |
| <b>Soft grip</b>                      | •  |            |
| <b>Number of batteries / chargers</b> | 1 / 1x 45 min charger  |            |
| <b>Delta grinding/sanding disc</b>    | •  |            |
| <b>Abrasive paper</b>                 | 2x P60, 2x P80, 2x P120  |            |
| <b>Scraper</b>                        | •  |            |
| <b>Plunge-cut blades</b>              | 1x wood/plastic  |            |
| <b>Segment saw blade</b>              | 1x wood/plastic/non-ferrous metal                                |            |
| <b>Hex key</b>                        | -  |            |
| <b>Packaging</b>                      | Storage carton with magnetic lock                                |            |
| <b>Article number</b>                 | 44.651.80  |            |

4 006825 630336

## CORDLESS GRINDING AND ENGRAVING TOOL



|                            | <b>TE-MT 7.2 Li</b>               | <b>EXPERT</b> | <b>NEW</b> |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|------------|
| Battery voltage / capacity | 7.2 V / 1.5 Ah                    |               |            |
| Charging time              | 1 h                               |               |            |
| Idle speed                 | 5500 - 26000 min <sup>-1</sup>    |               |            |
| Clamping sleeves, Ø        | 1.6 mm / 2.4 mm / 3.2 mm          |               |            |
| Product weight             | 0.3 kg                            |               |            |
| Speed control electronics  | •                                 |               |            |
| Spindle Lock               | •                                 |               |            |
| Soft grip                  | •                                 |               |            |
| Charging station           | •                                 |               |            |
| Accessories Set            | 57-piece                          |               |            |
| Packaging                  | Storage carton with magnetic lock |               |            |
| Article number             | 44.193.30                         |               |            |



## GRINDING AND ENGRAVING TOOL



|                           | <b>TC-MG 135 E</b>                      | <b>CLASSIC</b> |
|---------------------------|---|----------------|
| Mains connection          | 230 V - 50 Hz                           |                |
| Rated input               | 135 W                                   |                |
| Idle speed                | 10000 - 35000 min <sup>-1</sup>         |                |
| Clamping sleeves, Ø       | 0.5 / 1.6 / 2.4 / 3.2 mm                |                |
| Product weight            | 0.7 kg                                  |                |
| Speed control electronics | •                                       |                |
| Spindle Lock              | •                                       |                |
| Soft grip                 | •                                       |                |
| Accessories Set           | 189-piece accessory set in storage case |                |
| Telescopic stand          | •                                       |                |
| Flexible shaft            | •                                       |                |
| Packaging                 | Case                                    |                |
| Article number            | 44.191.69                               |                |



## ORBITAL SANDERS



|   | <b>TE-OS 2520 E</b><br><b>EXPERT</b>                    | <b>TC-OS 1520/1</b><br><b>CLASSIC</b> |
|---|---|---------------------------------------|
| Mains connection                                    | 230 V ~ 50 Hz   | 230 V ~ 50 Hz                         |
| Rated input   | 250 W   | 150 W                                 |
| Oscillating speed                                   | 14000 - 24000 min <sup>-1</sup>                         | 24000 min <sup>-1</sup>               |
| Oscillating circuit, Ø                              | 2.0 mm  | 2.0 mm                                |
| Grinding/sanding area                               | 230 x 115 mm  | 187 x 90 mm                           |
| Abrasive paper size, hook and loop fastening system | 230 x 115 mm  | 187 x 93 mm                           |
| Abrasive paper size, clamping mechanism             | 280 x 115 mm  | 230 x 93 mm                           |
| Product weight                                      | 1.9 kg  | 1.2 kg                                |
| Speed control electronics                           | •   | -                                     |
| Hook and loop fastening system                      | •   | •                                     |
| Clamping mechanism                                  | •   | •                                     |
| Dust extraction                                     | by use of dust collection box & dust extraction adapter | by use of dust extraction adapter     |
| Low Vibration                                       | •   | -                                     |
| Aluminium sole plate                                | •   | -                                     |
| Soft grip   | •   | •                                     |
| Abrasive paper                                      | 1x P120   | 3x P120                               |
| Packaging   | Case  | Colour box                            |
| Article number                                      | 44.606.20   | 44.606.42                             |

4 006825 592498

4 006825 625301

## BAND SANDERS



|                             | <b>TE-BS 8540 E</b><br><b>EXPERT</b>                    | <b>TC-BS 8038</b><br><b>CLASSIC</b>                     |
|-----------------------------|---|---|
| Mains connection            | 230 V ~ 50 Hz   | 230 V ~ 50 Hz   |
| Rated input                 | 850 W   | 800 W   |
| Grinding/sanding belt speed | 300 - 400 m/min   | 380 m/min   |
| Grinding/sanding area       | 75 x 140 mm   | 76 x 142 mm   |
| Grinding/sanding belt size  | 75 x 533 mm   | 76 x 533 mm   |
| Product weight              | 3.1 kg  | 3.4 kg  |
| Belt run adjustment         | •   | •   |
| Belt change without tools   | •   | •   |
| Dust extraction             | by use of dust collection box & dust extraction adapter | by use of dust collection box & dust extraction adapter |
| Soft grip                   | •   | -   |
| Additional handle           | •   | •   |
| Folding front cover         | •   | -   |
| Cable clip                  | •   | -   |
| Sanding/grinding belt       | 1x P80  | 1x P80  |
| Packaging                   | Colour box  | Colour box  |
| Article number              | 44.662.30   | 44.662.60   |

4 006825 537307

4 006825 598360

## DELTA SANDERS



|                                | <b>TE-DS 20 E</b><br><b>EXPERT</b> | <b>TC-DS 19</b><br><b>CLASSIC</b> |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Mains connection               | 230 V ~ 50 Hz                      | 230 V ~ 50 Hz                     |
| Rated input                    | 200 W                              | 190 W                             |
| Oscillating speed              | 13000 - 20000 min <sup>-1</sup>    | 20000 min <sup>-1</sup>           |
| Oscillating circuit, Ø         | 2.0 mm                             | 1.2 mm                            |
| Abrasive paper size            | 93 x 93 x 93 mm                    | 93 x 93 x 93 mm                   |
| Product weight                 | 1.2 kg                             | 1.1 kg                            |
| Speed control electronics      | •                                  | -                                 |
| Soft grip                      | •                                  | -                                 |
| Hook and loop fastening system | •                                  | •                                 |
| Dust extraction                | by use of dust extraction adapter  | by use of dust extraction adapter |
| Soft start                     | •                                  | -                                 |
| Cable clip                     | •                                  | -                                 |
| Abrasive paper                 | 5x P80, 5x P120                    | 1x P60, 1x P80, 1x P120           |
| Dust extraction adapter        | •                                  | •                                 |
| Packaging                      | Colour box                         | Colour box                        |
| Article number                 | 44.642.50                          | 44.642.35                         |



## MULTI SANDERS



|                                | <b>TE-OS 1320</b><br><b>EXPERT</b>                      | <b>TH-OS 1016</b><br><b>CLASSIC</b>          |
|--------------------------------|---|--|
| Mains connection               | 230 V ~ 50 Hz   | 230 V ~ 50 Hz                                |
| Rated input                    | 130 W   | 100 W  |
| Oscillating speed              | 24000 min <sup>-1</sup>                                 | 24000 min <sup>-1</sup>                      |
| Oscillating circuit, Ø         | 2.0 mm  | 1.6 mm                                       |
| Abrasive paper size            | 150 x 150 x 100 mm                                      | 150 x 150 x 100 mm                           |
| Product weight                 | 1.2 kg  | 1.0 kg                                       |
| Soft grip                      | •   | •  |
| Hook and loop fastening system | •   | •  |
| Dust extraction                | by use of dust collection box & dust extraction adapter | by use of dust bag + dust extraction adapter |
| Cable clip                     | •   | -  |
| Abrasive paper                 | 3x P120   | 1x P120                                      |
| Packaging                      | Colour box  | Colour box                                   |
| Article number                 | 44.605.60   | 44.606.10                                    |



## ROTATING SANDERS



|                                       | <b>TE-RS 40 E</b><br><b>EXPERT</b>                      | <b>TC-RS 38 E</b><br><b>CLASSIC</b>          |
|---------------------------------------|---|--|
| <b>Mains connection</b>               | 230 V ~ 50 Hz   | 230 V ~ 50 Hz                                |
| <b>Rated input</b>                    | 400 W   | 380 W  |
| <b>Oscillating speed</b>              | 12000 - 24000 min <sup>-1</sup>                         | 12000 - 26000 min <sup>-1</sup>              |
| <b>Oscillating circuit, Ø</b>         | 2.5 mm  | 2.0 mm                                       |
| <b>Abrasive paper, Ø</b>              | 125 mm  | 125 mm                                       |
| <b>Product weight</b>                 | 2.1 kg  | 2.0 kg                                       |
| <b>Speed control electronics</b>      | •   | •  |
| <b>Hook and loop fastening system</b> | •   | •  |
| <b>Dust extraction</b>                | by use of dust collection box & dust extraction adapter | by use of dust bag + dust extraction adapter |
| <b>Soft grip</b>                      | •   | –  |
| <b>Additional handle</b>              | •   | –  |
| <b>Low Vibration</b>                  | •   | –  |
| <b>Abrasive paper</b>                 | –   | 1x P80                                       |
| <b>Packaging</b>                      | Case  | Colour box                                   |
| <b>Article number</b>                 | 44.620.00   | 44.621.65                                    |



# WALL PROCESSING SYSTEM

## DRYWALL POLISHERS

### SOFT GRIP SURFACES

for safe and comfortable operation

### ADDITIONAL HANDLE

Flexible adjustment to every working situation

Wall Processing System  
TE-DW 180

### DETACHABLE EDGE

Brush ring with detachable edge allows perimeter work



## WALL PROCESSING SYSTEM



| Mains connection                          | TE-DW 180                    |
|---|------------------------------|
| Rated input                               | <b>EXPERT</b>                |
| Idle speed                                | 230 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz          |
| Abrasive paper dimensions                 | 1300 W                       |
| Device length                             | 800 - 1750 min <sup>-1</sup> |
| Hose length                               | Ø 180 mm                     |
| Cable length                              | -                            |
| Product weight                            | -                            |
| Speed control electronics                 | 4.0 m                        |
| Adjustable grinding head                  | 3.3 kg                       |
| Round sanding/grinding disc               | •                            |
| Delta sanding/grinding disc               | •                            |
| Diamond cup wheel                         | •                            |
| Steel brushes                             | •                            |
| Folding and height-adjustable long handle | -                            |
| Supporting foot                           | -                            |
| Round sanding discs                       | 2x P60, 2x P80, 2x P120      |
| Triangular sanding discs                  | -                            |
| Round abrasive mesh                       | -                            |
| Delta abrasive mesh                       | -                            |
| Packaging                                 | Colour box                   |
| Article number                            | 42.599.40                    |



4 006825 632750

## DRYWALL POLISHERS

**EASY  
HANDLING**



|   | TE-DW 225 X<br><b>EXPERT</b>  | TC-DW 225<br><b>CLASSIC</b>  |
|---|-------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Mains connection                          | 230 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz           | 230 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz          |
| Rated input                               | 750 W                         | 600 W                        |
| Idle speed                                | 600 - 1800 min <sup>-1</sup>  | 600 - 1500 min <sup>-1</sup> |
| Abrasive paper dimensions                 | Ø 225 mm / 285 x 285 x 285 mm | Ø 225 mm                     |
| Device length                             | 110 - 165 cm                  | 110 - 165 cm                 |
| Hose length                               | 4.0 m                         | 4.0 m                        |
| Cable length                              | 4.0 m                         | 4.0 m                        |
| Product weight                            | 3.7 kg                        | 3.2 kg                       |
| Speed control electronics                 | •                             | •                            |
| Adjustable grinding head                  | •                             | •                            |
| Round sanding/grinding disc               | •                             | •                            |
| Delta sanding/grinding disc               | •                             | -                            |
| Diamond cup wheel                         | -                             | -                            |
| Steel brushes                             | -                             | -                            |
| Folding and height-adjustable long handle | •                             | •                            |
| Supporting foot                           | •                             | •                            |
| Round sanding discs                       | 1x P60, 1x P80, 1x P120       | 2x P60, 2x P80, 2x P120      |
| Triangular sanding discs                  | 1x P60, 1x P80, 1x P120       | -                            |
| Round abrasive mesh                       | 1x P80                        | -                            |
| Delta abrasive mesh                       | 1x P80                        | -                            |
| Packaging                                 | E-Box                         | Case                         |
| Article number                            | 42.599.60                     | 42.599.30                    |



4 006825 634518



4 006825 601671



# ELECTRIC PAINT SPRAY SYSTEMS

## VERTICAL, HORIZONTAL AND ROUND JETS

The adjustable air cap provides maximum flexibility and allows free, creative work

## NON-TWISTING AIR HOSE

The 3.5 metre non-twisting air hose prevents the inconvenience of a twisted hose and makes it easy to handle

Electric Paint Spray System  
TC-SY 700 S



## ELECTRIC PAINT SPRAY SYSTEMS

For spraying lacquers and varnishes, for example on garden sheds, patios and decks, fences or garden furniture. Thanks to the **ANYPAINT** technology it is possible to spray not

just lacquers and varnishes but interior wall paints as well with just the one device.



## ELECTRIC PAINT SPRAY SYSTEMS (SEMI-STATIONARY)



|                                    | <b>TC-SY 700 S<br/>CLASSIC</b>         | <b>TC-SY 600 S<br/>CLASSIC</b>         |
|------------------------------------|--|--|
| Mains connection                   | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz                    | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz                    |
| Rated input                        | 700 W                                  | 600 W                                  |
| Delivery rate                      | 1000 ml/min                            | 1000 ml/min                            |
| Tank volume                        | 1000 ml                                | 800 ml                                 |
| Hose length                        | 3.5 m                                  | 1.8 m                                  |
| Product weight                     | 3.0 kg                                 | 2.3 kg                                 |
| Processing                         | Lacquers, glazes, interior wall paints | Lacquers, glazes, interior wall paints |
| Removable spray cap                | •                                      | •                                      |
| Control of the paint delivery rate | •                                      | •                                      |
| Paint jet                          | Vertical, horizontal and round jet     | Vertical, horizontal and round jet     |
| Soft grip                          | •                                      | •                                      |
| Shoulder strap                     | •                                      | -                                      |
| Slide                              | •                                      | -                                      |
| Spray nozzles                      | Ø 2.5 mm, Ø 3.0 mm                     | Ø 2.5 mm, Ø 3.0 mm                     |
| Cleaning brush and needle          | •                                      | •                                      |
| Tank for testing the viscosity     | •                                      | •                                      |
| Paint tank with cover              | 1000 ml                                | 800 ml                                 |
| Packaging                          | Colour box                             | Colour box                             |
| Article number                     | 42.600.20                              | 42.600.15                              |



4 006825 614596



4 006825 614572

## ELECTRIC PAINT SPRAY SYSTEMS (SPRAY GUN)



|                                    | <b>TC-SY 500 P<br/>CLASSIC</b>     | <b>TC-SY 400 P<br/>CLASSIC</b>     |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Mains connection                   | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz                | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz                |
| Rated input                        | 500 W                              | 400 W                              |
| Delivery rate                      | 550 ml/min                         | 500 ml/min                         |
| Tank volume                        | 1000 ml                            | 800 ml                             |
| Product weight                     | 1.3 kg                             | 1.3 kg                             |
| Processing                         | Lacquers, glazes                   | Lacquers, glazes                   |
| Removable spray cap                | •                                  | •                                  |
| Control of the paint delivery rate | •                                  | •                                  |
| Paint jet                          | Vertical, horizontal and round jet | Vertical, horizontal and round jet |
| Soft grip                          | •                                  | •                                  |
| Suspension fixture                 | •                                  | •                                  |
| Spray nozzles                      | Ø 2.0 mm, Ø 2.5 mm                 | Ø 2.0 mm, Ø 2.5 mm                 |
| Cleaning brush and needle          | •                                  | •                                  |
| Tank for testing the viscosity     | •                                  | •                                  |
| Paint tank with cover              | 1000 ml                            | 800 ml                             |
| Packaging                          | Colour box                         | Colour box                         |
| Article number                     | 42.600.10                          | 42.600.05                          |



4 006825 613780



4 006825 613773

**HOT GLUE GUN**

|                               | <b>TC-GG 30<br/>CLASSIC</b> |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Mains connection              | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz         |
| Rated input                   | 30 W                        |
| Warm-up period                | 300 s                       |
| Max. temperature              | 195 °C                      |
| Glue stick diameter           | 11 mm                       |
| Glue stick length             | 150 mm                      |
| Product weight                | 0.2 kg                      |
| Mechanical glue stick feeding | •                           |
| Viewing window                | •                           |
| Support bar                   | •                           |
| Glue sticks                   | 3 pcs                       |
| Standard nozzle               | •                           |
| Flat nozzle                   | •                           |
| Extension nozzle              | •                           |
| Packaging                     | Colour box                  |
| Article number                | 45.221.70                   |



4 006825 614022

**CORDLESS HOT GLUE GUN**

|  | <b>TC-CG 3.6/1 Li<br/>CLASSIC</b> |
|--|-----------------------------------|
| Li-Ion Battery Pack voltage / capacity | 3.6 V / 1.5 Ah                    |
| Charging time                          | 3 - 5 h                           |
| Warm-up period                         | 30 s                              |
| Max. temperature                       | 160 °C                            |
| Glue stick diameter                    | 7 mm                              |
| Glue stick length                      | 150 mm                            |
| Product weight                         | 0.3 kg                            |
| LED status indicator                   | •                                 |
| Mechanical glue stick feeding          | •                                 |
| Support bar                            | •                                 |
| Accessories                            | 4 glue sticks                     |
| Packaging                              | Metal box                         |
| Article number                         | 45.221.90                         |



4 006825 637854

**ELECTRIC TACKER**

|                           | <b>TC-EN 20 E<br/>CLASSIC</b> |
|---------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Mains connection          | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz           |
| Shots per minute          | 20                            |
| Staples type              | 53                            |
| Staple length             | 6 - 14 mm                     |
| Staple width              | 11.4 mm                       |
| Staple size               | 0.75 mm                       |
| Nail type                 | 47                            |
| Nail length               | 14 mm                         |
| Nail size                 | 1.16 - 1.26 mm                |
| Product weight            | 1.1 kg                        |
| Safety lug                | •                             |
| Soft grip                 | •                             |
| Magazine level indication | •                             |
| Impact force preset       | •                             |
| Staples (type 53)         | 1000 pcs                      |
| Nails (type 47)           | 500 pcs                       |
| Packaging                 | Colour box                    |
| Article number            | 42.578.90                     |



4 006825 615647

**CORDLESS TACKER**

|                           | <b>TC-CT 3.6 Li<br/>CLASSIC</b> |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Battery voltage           | 3.6 V                           |
| Battery capacity          | 1.3 Ah                          |
| Charging time             | 3 - 5 h                         |
| Shots per minute          | 30                              |
| Staples type              | 53                              |
| Staple length             | 6 - 14 mm                       |
| Staple width              | 11.4 mm                         |
| Staple size               | 0.75 mm                         |
| Product weight            | 0.9 kg                          |
| Safety lug                | •                               |
| Soft grip                 | •                               |
| Magazine level indication | •                               |
| Charge status indicator   | •                               |
| Staples (type 53)         | 1000 pcs                        |
| Battery charger           | •                               |
| Packaging                 | Metal box                       |
| Article number            | 42.578.80                       |



4 006825 607291

## HOT AIR GUNS



|   | <b>TE-HA 2000 E</b><br><b>EXPERT</b> |
|---|--------------------------------------|
| Mains voltage                           | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz                  |
| Rated input                             | 2000 W                               |
| Air rate                                | 250 / 250 / 500 l/min                |
| Temperature                             | 50 / 50 - 550 / 50 - 550 °C          |
| Product weight                          | 0.9 kg                               |
| Air rate and temperature control system | 3 settings                           |
| Cold setting                            | •                                    |
| Ceramic heater                          | •                                    |
| Overheating guard                       | •                                    |
| Storage area                            | •                                    |
| Temperature adjustment, 9 levels        | •                                    |
| Wide nozzle                             | •                                    |
| Reducer nozzle                          | •                                    |
| Reflector nozzle                        | •                                    |
| Heat nozzle                             | •                                    |
| Paint scraper                           | -                                    |
| Packaging                               | Case                                 |
| Article number                          | 45.201.95                            |



## HOT AIR GUNS



|   | <b>TH-HA 2000/1</b><br><b>CLASSIC</b> | <b>TC-HA 2000/1</b><br><b>CLASSIC</b> |
|---|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Mains voltage                           | 230 / 240 V ~ 50 Hz                   | 230 / 240 V ~ 50 Hz                   |
| Rated input                             | 2000 W                                | 2000 W                                |
| Air rate                                | 300 / 500 l/min                       | 300 / 500 l/min                       |
| Temperature                             | 350 / 550 °C                          | 350 / 550 °C                          |
| Product weight                          | 0.5 kg                                | 0.7 kg                                |
| Air rate and temperature control system | 2 settings                            | 2 settings                            |
| Cold setting                            | -                                     | -                                     |
| Ceramic heater                          | -                                     | -                                     |
| Overheating guard                       | •                                     | •                                     |
| Storage area                            | •                                     | •                                     |
| Temperature adjustment, 9 levels        | -                                     | -                                     |
| Wide nozzle                             | •                                     | •                                     |
| Reducer nozzle                          | •                                     | •                                     |
| Reflector nozzle                        | •                                     | -                                     |
| Heat nozzle                             | •                                     | -                                     |
| Paint scraper                           | •                                     | -                                     |
| Packaging                               | Case                                  | Colour box                            |
| Article number                          | 45.201.79                             | 45.201.84                             |



## 360° CROSS LASER LEVEL

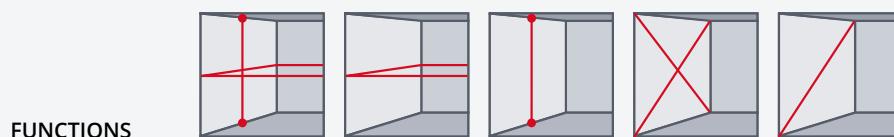


|                                       | TE-LL 360<br><b>EXPERT</b>             |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| Laser diode                           | 650 nm (horizontal), 635 nm (vertical) |
| Laser class                           | 2                                      |
| Work area Ø                           | 20 m                                   |
| Precision                             | +/- 0.4 mm/m                           |
| Self-levelling time                   | < 5 s                                  |
| Levelling range                       | +/- 4°                                 |
| Tripod socket                         | 1/4"                                   |
| Product weight                        | 0.3 kg                                 |
| Laser crosshair                       | •                                      |
| Horizontal and/or vertical laser line | •                                      |
| Horizontal 360° laser line            | •                                      |
| Self-levelling                        | •                                      |
| Digital spirit level                  | •                                      |
| Soft grip                             | •                                      |
| Storage case                          | •                                      |
| Height-adjustable wall mount          | •                                      |
| Universal clamp                       | -                                      |
| Batteries                             | -                                      |
| Packaging                             | Colour box                             |
| Article number                        | 22.701.10                              |



4 006825 616248

## CROSS LASER LEVELS IN ACTION



- 1** Levelling function: The Einhell cross-line laser helps make easy work of placing objects at the same level.
- 2** Einhell cross-line laser project a vertical and a horizontal laser line simultaneously, which you can use to make easy work of aligning objects exactly and uniformly.
- 3** The TE-LL 360 projects a horizontal 360° line for effortless and precise alignment of objects in a room.

## CROSS LASER LEVEL



|                                       | TC-LL 2<br><b>CLASSIC</b> |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Laser diode                           | 635 nm                    |
| Laser class                           | 2                         |
| Work area                             | 8 m                       |
| Precision                             | +/- 0.5 mm/m              |
| Self-levelling time                   | < 5 s                     |
| Levelling range                       | +/- 4°                    |
| Tripod socket                         | 1/4"                      |
| Product weight                        | 0.2 kg                    |
| Laser crosshair                       | •                         |
| Horizontal and/or vertical laser line | •                         |
| Horizontal 360° laser line            | -                         |
| Self-levelling                        | •                         |
| Digital spirit level                  | •                         |
| Soft grip                             | •                         |
| Storage case                          | •                         |
| Height-adjustable wall mount          | -                         |
| Universal clamp                       | •                         |
| Batteries                             | -                         |
| Packaging                             | Colour box                |
| Article number                        | 22.701.05                 |



4 006825 616231



## LASER DISTANCE METERS



|   | TE-LD 60<br><b>EXPERT</b>           | TC-LD 50<br><b>CLASSIC</b>          | TC-LD 25<br><b>CLASSIC</b> |
|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Laser diode                                   | 635 nm                              | 635 nm                              | 635 nm                     |
| Laser class                                   | 2                                   | 2                                   | 2                          |
| Measuring range                               | 0.05 - 60 m                         | 0.05 - 50 m                         | 0.05 - 25 m                |
| Measurement accuracy                          | +/- 2.0 mm/m                        | +/- 2.0 mm/m                        | +/- 3.0 mm/m               |
| Switches off automatically                    | from 3 min                          | from 3 min                          | from 3 min                 |
| Measurement reference                         | Front edge, back edge or stop plate | Front edge, back edge or stop plate | Front edge or back edge    |
| Product weight                                | 0.1 kg                              | 0.1 kg                              | 0.1 kg                     |
| Compatible with the mobile app via Bluetooth® | •                                   | -                                   | -                          |
| Measurement of lengths, areas and volumes     | •                                   | •                                   | •                          |
| Addition and subtraction                      | of lengths, areas and volumes       | of lengths, areas and volumes       | -                          |
| Continuous measurements with min/max function | •                                   | •                                   | •                          |
| Safety function                               | •                                   | •                                   | •                          |
| Pythagoras function                           | •                                   | •                                   | -                          |
| Disconnection function                        | •                                   | •                                   | -                          |
| Last measurements are saved automatically     | 50                                  | 20                                  | -                          |
| Soft grip                                     | •                                   | •                                   | •                          |
| Storage case                                  | •                                   | •                                   | •                          |
| Batteries                                     | -                                   | -                                   | -                          |
| Packaging                                     | Colour box                          | Colour box                          | Colour box                 |
| Article number                                | 22.700.85                           | 22.700.80                           | 22.700.75                  |



4 006825 620924



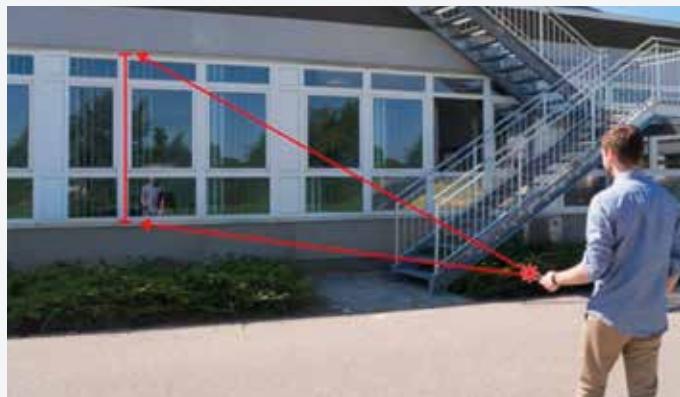
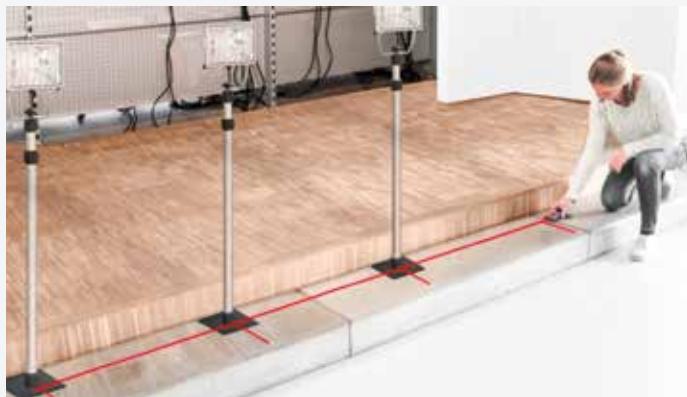
4 006825 616194



4 006825 616187

## LASER DISTANCE METERS IN ACTION.

- 1 Simple measurement of areas, e.g. to determine the amount of wall paint needed.
- 2 Pitch function: Ability to create predefined uniform spacing using the pitch function, e.g. for determining the correct spacing between fence or railing posts.
- 3 Simple measurement of distances, e.g. to determine the amount of skirting boards needed.
- 4 Simple measurement of volumes, e.g. to determine room volumes for HVAC systems.
- 5 Indirect determination of heights and lengths in places that are difficult or impossible to access using the Pythagoras function (see picture below right).



## LASER LEVELLING



|                       | <b>TC-LL 1</b><br><b>CLASSIC</b> |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------|
| Laser diode           | 650 nm                           |
| Laser class           | 2                                |
| Work area             | Laser line: 5 m, laser dot: 20 m |
| Precision             | +/- 0.5 mm/m                     |
| Product weight        | 0.1 kg                           |
| Spirit level function | •                                |
| Soft grip             | •                                |
| Flexible wall mount   | •                                |
| Batteries             | -                                |
| Packaging             | Colour box                       |
| Article number        | 22.700.95                        |



4 006825 616217

## DIGITAL DETECTOR



|   | <b>TC-MD 50</b><br><b>CLASSIC</b> |
|---|-----------------------------------|
| Max. scanning depth: wood               | 19 mm                             |
| Max. scanning depth: non-ferrous metals | 19 mm                             |
| Max. scanning depth: ferrous metals     | 50 mm                             |
| Max. scanning depth: copper             | 38 mm                             |
| Max. scanning depth: live wires         | 50 mm                             |
| Switches off automatically              | from 1 min                        |
| Product weight                          | 0.1 kg                            |
| Acoustic warning signal                 | •                                 |
| Wall protection                         | •                                 |
| Soft grip                               | •                                 |
| Batteries                               | -                                 |
| Packaging                               | Colour box                        |
| Article number                          | 22.700.90                         |



4 006825 616200



# STATIONARY POWER TOOLS



# SLIDING MITRE SAWS MITRE SAWS

## VARIABLE MITRE CUTS

For performing mitre cuts easily the saw head can be tilted 45° to the left or right and the table can be turned up to 47° to the left or right

## CUTTING LINE LASER

The powerful cutting line laser is a great help for working efficiently with the machine



## PULL-OUT SIDE SUPPORTS

For wide workpieces the two side tables can also be pulled out to provide a larger support surface

## CLEAN WORK AREA

The rubber clip behind the saw blade functions like a funnel and efficiently guides the dust away

## HIGH-QUALITY SAW BLADE

The 60-tooth saw blade with carbide-tipped teeth delivers an outstanding cut and is easy to change thanks to the open blade guard and the spindle locking system

## QUICK ANGLE ADJUSTMENT

For quick and easy angle adjustment there are lever mechanisms on the side of the machine at the front

## SLIDING MITRE SAWS



|  | TE-SM 254 Dual<br><b>EXPERT</b> | TE-SM 2534 Dual<br><b>EXPERT</b> |
|--|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Mains connection                                   | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz             | 230 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz              |
| Rated input  | 2100 W S6 25%                   | 1800 W S1                        |
| Speed  | 4800 min <sup>-1</sup>          | 5100 min <sup>-1</sup>           |
| Saw blade  | Ø 254 x Ø 30 mm                 | Ø 250 x Ø 30 mm                  |
| Number of teeth                                    | 60                              | 48                               |
| Swivelling range                                   | -47° to +47°                    | -47° to +47°                     |
| Mitre cut  | -45° to +45°                    | -45° to +45°                     |
| Max. cutting capacity at 90°                       | 305 x 85 mm                     | 310 x 90 mm                      |
| Product weight                                     | 15.2 kg                         | 15.7 kg                          |
| Saw blade tilting                                  | left / right                    | left / right                     |
| Laser  | •                               | •                                |
| Light  | -                               | •                                |
| Soft start-up                                      | -                               | •                                |
| X-Tend support with limit stop                     | -                               | -                                |
| Dust funnel  | •                               | -                                |
| Quick-adjust facility for the saw table            | •                               | -                                |
| Quick-adjust facility for the tilt of the saw head | •                               | -                                |
| Precision TCT saw blade                            | 1 pc                            | 1 pc                             |
| Article number                                     | 43.008.75                       | 43.008.70                        |



## SLIDING MITRE SAWS



|  | TC-SM 2534/1 Dual<br><b>CLASSIC</b> | TC-SM 254<br><b>CLASSIC</b> | TC-SM 2531/2 U<br><b>CLASSIC</b> |
|--|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Mains connection                                   | 230 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz                 | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz         | 230 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz              |
| Rated input  | 2350 W S6 25%                       | 1900 W S6 25%               | 1900 W S1                        |
| Speed  | 4000 min <sup>-1</sup>              | 5000 min <sup>-1</sup>      | 4800 min <sup>-1</sup>           |
| Saw blade  | Ø 250 x Ø 30 mm                     | Ø 254 x Ø 30 mm             | Ø 254 x Ø 30 mm                  |
| Number of teeth                                    | 48                                  | 48                          | 48                               |
| Swivelling range                                   | -47° to +47°                        | -47° to +47°                | -45° to +45°                     |
| Mitre cut  | -45° to +45°                        | 0° to 45° to the left       | 0° to 45° to the left            |
| Max. cutting capacity at 90°                       | 340 x 75 mm                         | 305 x 85 mm                 | 310 x 70 mm                      |
| Product weight                                     | 14.3 kg                             | 14.9 kg                     | 17.8 kg                          |
| Saw blade tilting                                  | left / right                        | left                        | left                             |
| Laser  | •                                   | •                           | •                                |
| Dust funnel  | •                                   | •                           | -                                |
| Quick-adjust facility for the saw table            | -                                   | •                           | -                                |
| Quick-adjust facility for the tilt of the saw head | -                                   | -                           | -                                |
| Base frame   | -                                   | -                           | Working height 84 cm             |
| Precision TCT saw blade                            | 1 pc                                | 1 pc                        | 1 pc                             |
| Article number                                     | 43.003.95                           | 43.003.85                   | 43.008.05                        |



## SLIDING MITRE SAWS



|  | TE-SM 2131 Dual<br><b>EXPERT</b> | TE-SM 216 Dual<br><b>EXPERT</b> |
|--|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Mains connection                                   | 230 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz              | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz             |
| Rated input  | 1600 W S6 20%                    | 1800 W S6 25%                   |
| Speed  | 5000 min <sup>-1</sup>           | 5000 min <sup>-1</sup>          |
| Saw blade  | Ø 210 x Ø 30 mm                  | Ø 216 x Ø 30 mm                 |
| Number of teeth                                    | 48                               | 60                              |
| Swivelling range                                   | -47° to +47°                     | -47° to +47°                    |
| Mitre cut  | -45° to +45°                     | -45° to +45°                    |
| Max. cutting capacity at 90°                       | 310 x 65 mm                      | 305 x 65 mm                     |
| Product weight                                     | 12.5 kg                          | 13.9 kg                         |
| Saw blade tilting                                  | left / right                     | left / right                    |
| Laser  | •                                | •                               |
| Light  | •                                | -                               |
| Soft start-up                                      | •                                | -                               |
| X-Tend support with limit stop                     | •                                | -                               |
| Dust funnel  | -                                | •                               |
| Quick-adjust facility for the saw table            | -                                | •                               |
| Quick-adjust facility for the tilt of the saw head | -                                | •                               |
| Precision TCT saw blade                            | 1 pc                             | 1 pc                            |
| Article number                                     | 43.008.60                        | 43.008.65                       |



## SLIDING MITRE SAWS



|  | TC-SM 2131/1 Dual<br><b>CLASSIC</b> | TC-SM 216<br><b>CLASSIC</b> |
|--|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Mains connection                                   | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz                 | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz         |
| Rated input  | 1800 W S2 5 min                     | 1600 W S6 25%               |
| Speed  | 4900 min <sup>-1</sup>              | 5200 min <sup>-1</sup>      |
| Saw blade  | Ø 210 x Ø 30 mm                     | Ø 216 x Ø 30 mm             |
| Number of teeth                                    | 48                                  | 48                          |
| Swivelling range                                   | -47° to +47°                        | -47° to +47°                |
| Mitre cut  | -45° to +45°                        | 0° to 45° to the left       |
| Max. cutting capacity at 90°                       | 310 x 62 mm                         | 305 x 65 mm                 |
| Product weight                                     | 11.0 kg                             | 12.7 kg                     |
| Saw blade tilting                                  | left / right                        | left                        |
| Laser  | •                                   | •                           |
| Light  | -                                   | -                           |
| Soft start-up                                      | -                                   | -                           |
| X-Tend support with limit stop                     | -                                   | -                           |
| Dust funnel  | •                                   | •                           |
| Quick-adjust facility for the saw table            | -                                   | •                           |
| Quick-adjust facility for the tilt of the saw head | -                                   | -                           |
| Precision TCT saw blade                            | 1 pc                                | 1 pc                        |
| Article number                                     | 43.003.90                           | 43.003.80                   |



## MITRE SAWS



|                              | TC-MS 2513 L<br><b>CLASSIC</b> | TC-MS 2112<br><b>CLASSIC</b> | TC-MS 216<br><b>CLASSIC</b> |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Mains connection             | 230 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz            | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz          | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz         |
| Rated input                  | 1600 W S1                      | 1600 W S6 40%                | 1600 W S6 25%               |
| Speed                        | 4000 min <sup>-1</sup>         | 5000 min <sup>-1</sup>       | 5000 min <sup>-1</sup>      |
| Saw blade                    | Ø 250 x Ø 30 mm                | Ø 210 x Ø 30 mm              | Ø 216 x Ø 30 mm             |
| Number of teeth              | 48                             | 48                           | 48                          |
| Swivelling range             | -47° to +47°                   | -45° to +45°                 | -47° to +47°                |
| Mitre cut                    | 0° to 45° to the left          | 0° to 45° to the left        | 0° to 45° to the left       |
| Max. cutting capacity at 90° | 130 x 75 mm                    | 120 x 55 mm                  | 120 x 60 mm                 |
| Product weight               | 10.1 kg                        | 7.1 kg                       | 8.3 kg                      |
| Saw blade tilting            | left                           | left                         | left                        |
| Laser                        | •                              | -                            | -                           |
| Dust funnel                  | -                              | -                            | •                           |
| Precision TCT saw blade      | 1 pc                           | 1 pc                         | 1 pc                        |
| Article number               | 43.008.50                      | 43.002.95                    | 43.003.70                   |



4 006825 592122



4 006825 584929



4 006825 635683

## MITRE SAWS WITH UPPER TABLE



|                              | TC-MS 3017 T<br><b>CLASSIC</b> | TC-MS 2513 T<br><b>CLASSIC</b> | TC-MS 2112 T<br><b>CLASSIC</b> |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Mains connection             | 230 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz            | 230 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz            | 230 V ~ 50 Hz                  |
| Rated input                  | 2000 W S1                      | 1800 W S1                      | 1200 W S1                      |
| Speed                        | 4200 min <sup>-1</sup>         | 4500 min <sup>-1</sup>         | 4500 min <sup>-1</sup>         |
| Saw blade                    | Ø 305 x Ø 30 mm                | Ø 250 x Ø 30 mm                | Ø 210 x Ø 30 mm                |
| Number of teeth              | 40                             | 36                             | 24                             |
| Swivelling range             | -45° to +45°                   | -45° to +45°                   | -45° to +45°                   |
| Mitre cut                    | 0° to 45° to the left          | 0° to 45° to the left          | 0° to 45° to the left          |
| Max. cutting capacity at 90° | 170 x 85 mm                    | 130 x 75 mm                    | 120 x 55 mm                    |
| Product weight               | 18.8 kg                        | 13.5 kg                        | 9.4 kg                         |
| Saw blade tilting            | left                           | left                           | left                           |
| Laser                        | -                              | -                              | -                              |
| Dust funnel                  | -                              | -                              | -                              |
| Precision TCT saw blade      | 1 pc                           | 1 pc                           | 1 pc                           |
| Article number               | 43.003.47                      | 43.003.45                      | 43.003.17                      |



4 006825 613056



4 006825 584967



4 006825 584950

# TABLE SAWS

## ALUMINUM MAIN TABLE WITH SLIDE

The aluminium main table is extremely torsion-resistant and sturdy. The carriage makes light work of cutting boards and panels exactly to size

## TABLE EXTENSIONS FOR LARGER WORKPIECES

The individually adjustable table extensions on the right-hand side and at the back on the main table prevent long workpieces from tilting and ensure that unwieldy boards can be safely sawed

## PARALLEL STOP AND CROSS STOP

Easy to use stops for making mitre cuts or parallel cuts

Table Saw  
**TE-CC 250 UF**

## SOFT START FUNCTION

The integrated electronic soft starter provides protection for both the motor gear system and the household fuses

## FOLD DOWN BASE FRAME WITH TROLLEY FUNCTION

For mobile use of space-saving storage the equipment has a fold down base frame and chassis

## TABLE SAWS WITH BASE FRAME



|                         | <b>TE-CC 250 UF</b><br><b>EXPERT</b> | <b>TE-TS 250 UF</b><br><b>EXPERT</b> |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Mains connection        | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz                  | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz                  |
| Rated input             | 2000 W S6 20%                        | 2000 W S6 20%                        |
| Speed                   | 4500 min <sup>-1</sup>               | 4500 min <sup>-1</sup>               |
| Saw blade               | Ø 250 x Ø 30 mm                      | Ø 250 x Ø 30 mm                      |
| Number of teeth         | 48                                   | 48                                   |
| Mitre cut               | 0° to 45° to the left                | 0° to 45° to the left                |
| Cutting height 90°      | 78 mm                                | 78 mm                                |
| Cutting height 45°      | 53 mm                                | 53 mm                                |
| Bench size              | 645 x 530 mm                         | 645 x 455 mm                         |
| Max. support surface    | 865 x 795 mm                         | 775 x 675 mm                         |
| Product weight          | 34.9 kg                              | 32.0 kg                              |
| Base frame              | •                                    | •                                    |
| Table extension         | right / rear                         | left / right / rear                  |
| Folding base frame      | •                                    | •                                    |
| Format function         | •                                    | –                                    |
| Soft start-up           | •                                    | •                                    |
| Precision TCT saw blade | 1 pc                                 | 1 pc                                 |
| Parallel stop           | •                                    | •                                    |
| Angle stop              | •                                    | •                                    |
| Article number          | 43.405.39                            | 43.405.68                            |



4 006825 647518



4 006825 647501

## TABLE SAWS WITH BASE FRAME



|                         | <b>TC-TS 2225 U</b><br><b>CLASSIC</b> | <b>TC-TS 254 U</b><br><b>CLASSIC</b> |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Mains connection        | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz                   | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz                  |
| Rated input             | 2200 W S6 25%                         | 2200 W S6 25%                        |
| Speed                   | 4250 min <sup>-1</sup>                | 4250 min <sup>-1</sup>               |
| Saw blade               | Ø 254 x Ø 30 mm                       | Ø 254 x Ø 30 mm                      |
| Number of teeth         | 48                                    | 24                                   |
| Mitre cut               | 0° to 45° to the left                 | 0° to 45° to the left                |
| Cutting height 90°      | 80 mm                                 | 80 mm                                |
| Cutting height 45°      | 55 mm                                 | 55 mm                                |
| Bench size              | 580 x 555 mm                          | 580 x 555 mm                         |
| Max. support surface    | 780 x 1055 mm                         | 580 x 855 mm                         |
| Product weight          | 26.2 kg                               | 21.9 kg                              |
| Base frame              | •                                     | •                                    |
| Table extension         | left / right / rear                   | left / right                         |
| Folding base frame      | –                                     | –                                    |
| Format function         | –                                     | –                                    |
| Soft start-up           | •                                     | –                                    |
| Precision TCT saw blade | 1 pc                                  | 1 pc                                 |
| Parallel stop           | •                                     | •                                    |
| Angle stop              | •                                     | •                                    |
| Article number          | 43.405.15                             | 43.405.10                            |



4 006825 641349



4 006825 646320

## TABLE SAWS WITH BASE FRAME



|                         | TC-TS 2025/2 U<br><b>CLASSIC</b> | TC-TS 2025/3 eco<br><b>CLASSIC</b> | TC-TS 254 eco<br><b>CLASSIC</b> |
|-------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Mains connection        | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz              | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz                | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz             |
| Rated input             | 2000 W S6 25%                    | 2000 W S6 25%                      | 2050 W S6 40%                   |
| Speed                   | 5000 min <sup>-1</sup>           | 5000 min <sup>-1</sup>             | 4250 min <sup>-1</sup>          |
| Saw blade               | Ø 250 x Ø 30 mm                  | Ø 250 x Ø 30 mm                    | Ø 254 x Ø 30 mm                 |
| Number of teeth         | 24                               | 24                                 | 24                              |
| Mitre cut               | 0° to 45° to the left            | 0° to 45° to the left              | 0° to 45° to the left           |
| Cutting height 90°      | 85 mm                            | 85 mm                              | 80 mm                           |
| Cutting height 45°      | 65 mm                            | 65 mm                              | 55 mm                           |
| Bench size              | 583 x 563 mm                     | 583 x 563 mm                       | 580 x 555 mm                    |
| Max. support surface    | 583 x 893 mm                     | 583 x 563 mm                       | 580 x 555 mm                    |
| Product weight          | 19.2 kg                          | 16.2 kg                            | 18.6 kg                         |
| Base frame              | •                                | •                                  | •                               |
| Table extension         | left / right                     | –                                  | –                               |
| Folding base frame      | –                                | –                                  | –                               |
| Format function         | –                                | –                                  | –                               |
| Soft start-up           | –                                | –                                  | –                               |
| Precision TCT saw blade | 1 pc                             | 1 pc                               | 1 pc                            |
| Parallel stop           | •                                | •                                  | •                               |
| Angle stop              | •                                | •                                  | •                               |
| Article number          | 43.404.90                        | 43.404.95                          | 43.405.05                       |



4 006825 646474



4 006825 646481



4 006825 646337

## TABLE SAWS WITH BASE FRAME



|                         | TE-TS 315 UD<br><b>EXPERT</b> | TE-TS 315 U<br><b>EXPERT</b> | TC-TS 315 U<br><b>CLASSIC</b> |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Mains connection        | 400 V ~ 50 Hz                 | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz          | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz           |
| Rated input             | 2800 W S6 20%                 | 2200 W S6 20%                | 2000 W S6 40%                 |
| Speed                   | 2950 min <sup>-1</sup>        | 2950 min <sup>-1</sup>       | 2950 min <sup>-1</sup>        |
| Saw blade               | Ø 315 x Ø 30 mm               | Ø 315 x Ø 30 mm              | Ø 315 x Ø 30 mm               |
| Number of teeth         | 24                            | 24                           | 40                            |
| Mitre cut               | 0° to 45° to the left         | 0° to 45° to the left        | 0° to 45° to the left         |
| Cutting height 90°      | 85 mm                         | 85 mm                        | 85 mm                         |
| Cutting height 45°      | 55 mm                         | 55 mm                        | 55 mm                         |
| Bench size              | 800 x 550 mm                  | 800 x 550 mm                 | 800 x 550 mm                  |
| Table extension         | 740 x 550 mm                  | 740 x 550 mm                 | 740 x 400 mm                  |
| Product weight          | 52.0 kg                       | 52.0 kg                      | 52.6 kg                       |
| Base frame              | •                             | •                            | •                             |
| Table extension         | rear, folding                 | rear, folding                | rear                          |
| Folding base frame      | –                             | –                            | –                             |
| Format function         | with optional slide           | with optional slide          | with optional slide           |
| Soft start-up           | –                             | –                            | –                             |
| Precision TCT saw blade | 1 pc                          | 1 pc                         | 1 pc                          |
| Parallel stop           | •                             | •                            | •                             |
| Angle stop              | •                             | •                            | •                             |
| Article number          | 43.405.58                     | 43.405.57                    | 43.405.56                     |



4 006825 646542



4 006825 646535



4 006825 640083

## TABLE SAWS



|                         | TC-TS 210<br><b>CLASSIC</b> | TC-TS 200<br><b>CLASSIC</b> |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Mains connection        | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz         | 230 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz         |
| Rated input             | 1200 W S6 40%               | 800 W S6 15%                |
| Speed                   | 4800 min <sup>-1</sup>      | 2950 min <sup>-1</sup>      |
| Saw blade               | Ø 210 x Ø 30 mm             | Ø 200 x Ø 16 mm             |
| Number of teeth         | 24                          | 24                          |
| Mitre cut               | 0° to 45° to the left       | 0° to 45° to the left       |
| Cutting height 90°      | 45 mm                       | 45 mm                       |
| Cutting height 45°      | 27 mm                       | 27 mm                       |
| Bench size              | 525 x 440 mm                | 505 x 373 mm                |
| Max. support surface    | 525 x 440 mm                | 505 x 373 mm                |
| Product weight          | 11.3 kg                     | 11.6 kg                     |
| Precision TCT saw blade | 1 pc                        | 1 pc                        |
| Parallel stop           | •                           | •                           |
| Angle stop              | •                           | •                           |
| Article number          | 43.404.25                   | 43.404.15                   |



## STATIONARY PLANER



|                                 | <b>TC-SP 204</b><br><b>CLASSIC</b> |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Mains connection                | 230 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz                |
| Rated input                     | 1500 W                             |
| Speed                           | 9000 min <sup>-1</sup>             |
| Max. working width              | 204 mm                             |
| Max. removal                    | 3 mm                               |
| Max. thickness opening          | 120 mm                             |
| Max. angle of the parallel stop | 45°                                |
| Dust extraction connector       | 100 mm                             |
| Product weight                  | 27.2 kg                            |
| Infeed table                    | •                                  |
| Removable table                 | •                                  |
| Accessories                     | 2 planing blades                   |
| Push stick                      | •                                  |
| Article number                  | <b>44.199.55</b>                   |



4 006825 615104

## SCROLL SAW



|                              | <b>TC-SS 405 E</b><br><b>CLASSIC</b> |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Mains connection             | 230 V ~ 50 Hz                        |
| Rated input                  | 120 W S2 10 min                      |
| Stroke speed                 | 400 - 1600 min <sup>-1</sup>         |
| Stroke height                | 14 mm                                |
| Reach                        | 406 mm                               |
| Mitre cut                    | 0° to 45° to the left                |
| Cutting height 90°           | 52 mm                                |
| Cutting height 45°           | 20 mm                                |
| Product weight               | 12.5 kg                              |
| Workpiece hold-down device   | •                                    |
| Blowing function             | •                                    |
| Adapter for coping saw blade | •                                    |
| Dust extraction              | •                                    |
| Saw blade                    | 2 pcs                                |
| Article number               | <b>43.090.40</b>                     |



4 006825 589900

## BAND SAWS



|                           | TC-SB 305 U<br><b>CLASSIC</b> | TC-SB 245 L<br><b>CLASSIC</b> | TC-SB 200/1<br><b>CLASSIC</b> |
|---------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Mains connection          | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz           | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz           | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz           |
| Rated input               | 750 W                         | 400 W                         | 250 W S2 15 min               |
| Blade speed               | 370 m/min   800 m/min         | 735 m/min                     | 900 m/min                     |
| Reach                     | 305 mm                        | 245 mm                        | 200 mm                        |
| Dust extraction connector | Ø 70 mm / Ø 100 mm            | Ø 36 mm                       | Ø 36 mm                       |
| Mitre cut                 | 0° to 45°                     | 0° to 45°                     | -2° to 45°                    |
| Cutting height 90°        | 170 mm                        | 101 mm                        | 80 mm                         |
| Cutting height 45°        | 75 mm                         | 60 mm                         | 45 mm                         |
| Product weight            | 64.6 kg                       | 24.8 kg                       | 17.4 kg                       |
| Speeds                    | 2                             | 1                             | 1                             |
| Base frame                | •                             | -                             | -                             |
| LED                       | -                             | •                             | -                             |
| Parallel stop             | •                             | •                             | •                             |
| Angle stop                | •                             | •                             | -                             |
| Article number            | 43.080.55                     | 43.080.35                     | 43.080.18                     |



4 006825 608861



4 006825 649994



4 006825 617382



## WOODWORKING LATHE



|  | <b>TC-WW 1000/1</b><br><b>CLASSIC</b> |
|--|---------------------------------------|
| Mains connection                                 | 230 V - 50 Hz                         |
| Rated input                                      | 400 W S2 30 min                       |
| Speed 1  | 890 min <sup>-1</sup>                 |
| Speed 2  | 1260 min <sup>-1</sup>                |
| Speed 3  | 1760 min <sup>-1</sup>                |
| Speed 4  | 2600 min <sup>-1</sup>                |
| Max. lathe diameter                              | 280 mm                                |
| Tip width  | 1000 mm                               |
| Product weight                                   | 22.9 kg                               |
| V-belt drive which can be adjusted to 4 settings | •                                     |
| Face plate                                       | •                                     |
| Tool support                                     | •                                     |
| Tailstock  | •                                     |
| Front end driver ring                            | •                                     |
| Article number                                   | 43.121.10                             |



## VACUUM EXTRACTION SYSTEM



|  | <b>TE-VE 550/1 A</b><br><b>EXPERT</b> |
|--|---------------------------------------|
| Mains connection                                   | 220 - 240 V - 50-60 Hz                |
| Rated input  | 550 W S1                              |
| Speed  | 2850 min <sup>-1</sup>                |
| Debris bag volume                                  | 65 l                                  |
| Air capacity                                       | 1150 m <sup>3</sup> /h                |
| Vacuum   | max. 1600 Pa                          |
| Hose length  | 2.5 m                                 |
| Product weight                                     | 20.8 kg                               |
| Automatic socket                                   | •                                     |
| Handle   | •                                     |
| Chassis  | •                                     |
| Debris bag support                                 | •                                     |
| Quick release fastener for changing the debris bag | •                                     |
| Induction motor                                    | •                                     |
| Catch basket                                       | •                                     |
| Multiadapter set                                   | 5-piece                               |
| Suction adapter                                    | 2x 36 mm to 100 mm                    |
| Article number                                     | 43.041.56                             |



# WET AND DRY VACUUM CLEANERS



## HEAVY-DUTY HOSE

The 3.00 m suction hose is flexible and resistant to foot traffic at the same time

## PUSH BAR

Transport handle with trolley function for easy mobility. The cable holder keeps everything perfectly tidy

## AUTOMATIC DEVICE SOCKET

The automatic device socket with maximum 1900 W and synchronous start function makes it easier to work on ladders, for example

## STURDY

### STAINLESS STEEL TELESCOPIC TUBE

Intelligent plug-in connections reduce air turbulence and therefore increase the efficiency of the equipment

Wet and Dry Vacuum Cleaner  
TE-VC 2340 SACL



## WATER DRAIN SCREW

The water suctioned up can be discharged quickly and effortlessly

## DUST CLASS L

The vacuum cleaner for dust class L in accordance with Euro standards also filters extra-fine dust (e.g. plaster dust).

## SPEED CONTROLLER

The suction power is infinitely adjustable using the speed controller

## FILTER CLEANING SYSTEM

The integrated Filter Cleaning System ensures constant suction performance



## LARGE WHEELS AND CASTORS

Thanks to the 2 wheels and the 2 castors the wet and dry vacuum cleaner is easy to move about in the workshop, garage or living area

## ACCESSORY HOLDER

So the accessories are ready to hand and ready for action at all times

## WET AND DRY VACUUM CLEANERS

**INCL.**  
NUMEROUS  
ACCESSORIES



### TE-VC 2350 SACL

**EXPERT**

**NEW**

|                                |   |
|--------------------------------|---|
| Mains connection               | 220 - 240 V ~ 50/60 Hz  |
| Rated input                    | 1600 W S1   |
| Suction power                  | 230 mbar  |
| Tank volume                    | 50 l  |
| Suction hose length / diameter | 300 cm / 36 mm  |
| Cable length                   | 600 cm  |
| Product weight                 | 12.5 kg   |
| Cable holder                   | •   |
| Blow connector                 | •   |
| Accessory mount                | •   |
| Water drain screw              | •   |
| Automatic socket               | •   |
| ECO Power                      | •   |
| Filter cleaning technology     | •   |
| Heavy-duty suction hose        | •   |
| Dust class L                   | •   |
| Speed control                  | -   |
| Suction tube                   | Telescopic, stainless steel   |
| Nozzles                        | Combination, crevice and upholstery nozzle (1x each)                    |
| Filters                        | Foam & HEPA pleated filter, synthetic dust bag, dual dust bag (1x each) |
| Article number                 | 23.424.75   |



## WET AND DRY VACUUM CLEANERS

**INCL.**  
NUMEROUS  
ACCESSORIES



### TE-VC 2340 SACL

**EXPERT**

**NEW**

### TE-VC 2340 SAC

**EXPERT**

**NEW**

### TE-VC 2340 SA

**EXPERT**

|                                |  |   |  |
|--------------------------------|--|---|--|
| Mains connection               | 220 - 240 V ~ 50/60 Hz                                   | 220 - 240 V ~ 50/60 Hz  | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz                                  |
| Rated input                    | 1500 W S1  | 1200 W S1   | 1200 W S1  |
| Suction power                  | 225 mbar   | 230 mbar  | 230 mbar   |
| Tank volume                    | 40 l   | 40 l  | 40 l   |
| Suction hose length / diameter | 300 cm / 36 mm   | 300 cm / 36 mm  | 300 cm / 36 mm                                       |
| Cable length                   | 600 cm   | 500 cm  | 500 cm   |
| Product weight                 | 11.0 kg  | 10.6 kg   | 10.9 kg  |
| Cable holder                   | •  | •   | •  |
| Blow connector                 | •  | •   | •  |
| Accessory mount                | •  | •   | •  |
| Water drain screw              | •  | •   | •  |
| Automatic socket               | •  | •   | •  |
| ECO Power                      | •  | •   | •  |
| Filter cleaning technology     | •  | •   | -  |
| Heavy-duty suction hose        | •  | •   | -  |
| Dust class L                   | •  | -   | -  |
| Speed control                  | •  | -   | -  |
| Suction tube                   | Telescopic, stainless steel                              | Telescopic, stainless steel   | Telescopic, stainless steel                          |
| Nozzles                        | Combination, crevice and upholstery nozzle (1x each)     | Combination, crevice, upholstery nozzle and drill adapter (1x each) | Combination, crevice and upholstery nozzle (1x each) |
| Filters                        | Foam & HEPA pleated filter, synthetic dust bag (1x each) | Foam, HEPA filter, dirt bag, dual filter bag (1x each)              | Foam, pleated filter, dirt bag (1x each)             |
| Article number                 | 23.424.70  | 23.424.50   | 23.423.80  |



## WET AND DRY VACUUM CLEANERS

**INCL.**  
NUMEROUS  
ACCESSORIES



|                                | TE-VC 2230 SACL<br><b>EXPERT</b>                         | TE-VC 2230 SAC<br><b>EXPERT</b>                           | TE-VC 2230 SA<br><b>EXPERT</b>                       |
|--------------------------------|--|---|--|
| Mains connection               | 220 - 240 V ~ 50/60 Hz                                   | 220 - 240 V ~ 50/60 Hz                                    | 230 V ~ 50 Hz  |
| Rated input                    | 1400 W S1  | 1150 W S1   | 1150 W S1  |
| Suction power                  | 220 mbar   | 220 mbar  | 220 mbar   |
| Tank volume                    | 30 l   | 30 l  | 30 l   |
| Suction hose length / diameter | 300 cm / 36 mm   | 300 cm / 36 mm  | 300 cm / 36 mm                                       |
| Cable length                   | 500 cm   | 500 cm  | 500 cm   |
| Product weight                 | 10.3 kg  | 9.1 kg  | 10.2 kg  |
| Cable holder                   | •  | •   | •  |
| Blow connector                 | •  | •   | •  |
| Accessory mount                | •  | •   | •  |
| Water drain screw              | •  | •   | •  |
| Automatic socket               | •  | •   | •  |
| ECO Power                      | •  | •   | •  |
| Filter cleaning technology     | •  | •   | -  |
| Heavy-duty suction hose        | •  | •   | -  |
| Dust class L                   | •  | -   | -  |
| Speed control                  | •  | -   | -  |
| Suction tube                   | Telescopic, stainless steel                              | Telescopic, stainless steel                               | Telescopic, stainless steel                          |
| Nozzles                        | Combination, crevice and upholstery nozzle (1x each)     | Combination, crevice and upholstery nozzle (1x each)      | Combination, crevice and upholstery nozzle (1x each) |
| Filters                        | Foam & HEPA pleated filter, synthetic dust bag (1x each) | Foam, pleated filter, dirt bag, dual filter bag (1x each) | Foam, pleated filter, dirt bag (1x each)             |
| Article number                 | 23.424.65  | 23.424.40   | 23.423.63  |

4 006825 658330

4 006825 636772

4 006825 586022

## WET AND DRY VACUUM CLEANERS

**INCL.**  
NUMEROUS  
ACCESSORIES



|                                | TC-VC 1930 SA<br><b>CLASSIC</b>       | TC-VC 1930 S<br><b>CLASSIC</b>        |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Mains connection               | 220 - 240 V ~ 50/60 Hz                | 220 - 240 V ~ 50/60 Hz                |
| Rated input                    | 1500 W S1                             | 1500 W S1                             |
| Suction power                  | 190 mbar                              | 190 mbar                              |
| Tank volume                    | 30 l                                  | 30 l                                  |
| Suction hose length / diameter | 250 cm / 36 mm                        | 250 cm / 36 mm                        |
| Cable length                   | 300 cm                                | 300 cm                                |
| Product weight                 | 5.3 kg                                | 4.8 kg                                |
| Cable holder                   | •                                     | •                                     |
| Blow connector                 | •                                     | •                                     |
| Accessory mount                | •                                     | •                                     |
| Water drain screw              | •                                     | •                                     |
| Automatic socket               | •                                     | -                                     |
| ECO Power                      | -                                     | -                                     |
| Filter cleaning technology     | -                                     | -                                     |
| Heavy-duty suction hose        | -                                     | -                                     |
| Dust class L                   | -                                     | -                                     |
| Speed control                  | -                                     | -                                     |
| Suction tube                   | 2-piece, plastic                      | 2-piece, plastic                      |
| Nozzles                        | Combination, crevice nozzle (1x each) | Combination, crevice nozzle (1x each) |
| Filters                        | Foam filter, pleated filter (1x each) | Foam filter, pleated filter (1x each) |
| Article number                 | 23.421.90                             | 23.421.88                             |

4 006825 584356

4 006825 617559

## WET AND DRY VACUUM CLEANERS

**INCL.**  
NUMEROUS  
ACCESSORIES



|                                | TE-VC 2025 SACL<br><b>EXPERT</b>                         | TE-VC 1925 SA<br><b>EXPERT</b>                       | TC-VC 1825<br><b>CLASSIC</b>             |
|--------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Mains connection               | 220 - 240 V ~ 50/60 Hz                                   | 230 V ~ 50 Hz  | 220 - 240 V ~ 50/60 Hz                   |
| Rated input                    | 1200 W S1  | 800 W S1   | 1250 W S1                                |
| Suction power                  | 200 mbar   | 190 mbar   | 180 mbar                                 |
| Tank volume                    | 25 l   | 25 l   | 25 l                                     |
| Suction hose length / diameter | 300 cm / 36 mm   | 300 cm / 36 mm                                       | 250 cm / 36 mm                           |
| Cable length                   | 500 cm   | 500 cm   | 250 cm                                   |
| Product weight                 | 8.1 kg   | 8.1 kg   | 4.3 kg                                   |
| Cable holder                   | •  | •  | •  |
| Blow connector                 | •  | •  | •  |
| Accessory mount                | •  | •  | •  |
| Water drain screw              | •  | •  | -  |
| Automatic socket               | •  | •  | -  |
| ECO Power                      | •  | •  | -  |
| Filter cleaning technology     | •  | -  | -  |
| Heavy-duty suction hose        | •  | -  | -  |
| Dust class L                   | •  | -  | -  |
| Speed control                  | •  | -  | -  |
| Suction tube                   | Telescopic, stainless steel                              | Telescopic, stainless steel                          | 2-piece, plastic                         |
| Nozzles                        | Combination, crevice and upholstery nozzle (1x each)     | Combination, crevice and upholstery nozzle (1x each) | Combination, crevice nozzle (1x each)    |
| Filters                        | Foam & HEPA pleated filter, synthetic dust bag (1x each) | Foam, pleated filter, dirt bag (1x each)             | Foam, pleated filter, dirt bag (1x each) |
| Article number                 | 23.424.60  | 23.423.54  | 23.424.30                                |



4 006825 651799



4 006825 586015



4 006825 633566

## WET AND DRY VACUUM CLEANERS

**INCL.**  
NUMEROUS  
ACCESSORIES



|                                | TC-VC 1820 SA<br><b>CLASSIC</b>             | TC-VC 1820 S<br><b>CLASSIC</b>              |
|--------------------------------|---|---|
| Mains connection               | 220 - 240 V ~ 50/60 Hz                      | 220 - 240 V ~ 50/60 Hz                      |
| Rated input                    | 1250 W S1                                   | 1250 W S1                                   |
| Suction power                  | 180 mbar                                    | 180 mbar                                    |
| Tank volume                    | 20 l  | 20 l  |
| Suction hose length / diameter | 150 cm / 36 mm                              | 150 cm / 36 mm                              |
| Cable length                   | 250 cm                                      | 300 cm                                      |
| Product weight                 | 4.0 kg                                      | 3.5 kg                                      |
| Cable holder                   | •   | •   |
| Blow connector                 | •   | •   |
| Accessory mount                | •   | •   |
| Water drain screw              | -   | -   |
| Automatic socket               | •   | -   |
| ECO Power                      | -   | -   |
| Filter cleaning technology     | -   | -   |
| Heavy-duty suction hose        | -   | -   |
| Dust class L                   | -   | -   |
| Speed control                  | -   | -   |
| Suction tube                   | 3-piece, plastic                            | 3-piece, plastic                            |
| Nozzles                        | Combination, crevice nozzle (1x each)       | Combination, crevice nozzle (1x each)       |
| Filters                        | Foam filter, filter bag, dirt bag (1x each) | Foam filter, filter bag, dirt bag (1x each) |
| Article number                 | 23.424.25                                   | 23.421.67                                   |



4 006825 629781



4 006825 585162

## WET AND DRY VACUUM CLEANERS

**INCL.**  
NUMEROUS  
ACCESSORIES



|                                | TC-VC 1815 S<br><b>CLASSIC</b>              | TC-VC 1815<br><b>CLASSIC</b>                | TC-VC 1812 S<br><b>CLASSIC</b>              |
|--------------------------------|---|---|---|
| Mains connection               | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz                         | 220 - 240 V ~ 50/60 Hz                      | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz                         |
| Rated input                    | 1250 W S1                                   | 1250 W S1                                   | 1250 W S1                                   |
| Suction power                  | 180 mbar                                    | 180 mbar                                    | 180 mbar                                    |
| Tank volume                    | 15 l  | 15 l  | 12 l  |
| Suction hose length / diameter | 150 cm / 36 mm                              | 150 cm / 36 mm                              | 150 cm / 36 mm                              |
| Cable length                   | 250 cm                                      | 250 cm                                      | 250 cm                                      |
| Product weight                 | 3.0 kg                                      | 4.2 kg                                      | 2.9 kg                                      |
| Cable holder                   | •   | •   | •   |
| Blow connector                 | •   | •   | •   |
| Accessory mount                | •   | •   | •   |
| Water drain screw              | -   | -   | -   |
| Automatic socket               | -   | -   | -   |
| ECO Power                      | -   | -   | -   |
| Filter cleaning technology     | -   | -   | -   |
| Heavy-duty suction hose        | -   | -   | -   |
| Dust class L                   | -   | -   | -   |
| Speed control                  | -   | -   | -   |
| Suction tube                   | 3-piece, plastic                            | 3-piece, plastic                            | 3-piece, plastic                            |
| Nozzles                        | Combination, crevice nozzle (1x each)       | Combination, crevice nozzle (1x each)       | Combination, crevice nozzle (1x each)       |
| Filters                        | Foam filter, filter bag, dirt bag (1x each) | Foam filter, filter bag, dirt bag (1x each) | Foam filter, filter bag, dirt bag (1x each) |
| Article number                 | 23.423.90                                   | 23.402.90                                   | 23.423.70                                   |



4 006825 620979



4 006825 585179



4 006825 603057

## ASH VACUUM CLEANERS



|                                | TC-AV 1620 DW<br><b>CLASSIC</b> | TC-AV 1618 D<br><b>CLASSIC</b> |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Mains connection               | 220 - 240 V ~ 50/60 Hz          | 220 - 240 V ~ 50/60 Hz         |
| Rated input                    | 1250 W                          | 1200 W                         |
| Suction power                  | 165 mbar                        | 160 mbar                       |
| Tank volume                    | 20 l                            | 18 l                           |
| Suction hose length / diameter | 120 cm / 36 mm                  | 100 cm / 36 mm                 |
| Product weight                 | 4.6 kg                          | 3.9 kg                         |
| Carry handle                   | •                               | •                              |
| Castors                        | •                               | -                              |
| Cable rewind                   | •                               | •                              |
| Pleated filter                 | •                               | •                              |
| Additional pre-filter          | •                               | •                              |
| Packaging                      | Colour box                      | Colour box                     |
| Article number                 | 23.516.65                       | 23.516.60                      |



4 006825 640410



4 006825 640403

# HIGH PRESSURE CLEANERS



## INCL. ACCESSORIES

The product is supplied complete with gun, pressure hose (10 m), lance with point and wide nozzle, rotating nozzle, brush and foam producer and patio-cleaner with tank



## HIGH PRESSURE CLEANERS



|                                     | TE-HP 170<br><b>EXPERT</b> | NEW | TE-HP 140<br><b>EXPERT</b> | NEW |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----|----------------------------|-----|
| Mains connection                    | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz        |     | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz        |     |
| Rated input                         | 2300 W                     |     | 1900 W                     |     |
| Max. working pressure               | 170 bar                    |     | 140 bar                    |     |
| Delivery rate                       | 440 l/h                    |     | 420 l/h                    |     |
| Hose length                         | 1000 cm                    |     | 500 cm                     |     |
| Product weight                      | 10.9 kg                    |     | 10.8 kg                    |     |
| Carry handle                        | •                          |     | •                          |     |
| Storage options for the accessories | •                          |     | •                          |     |
| Telescopic handle                   | •                          |     | •                          |     |
| Wheels                              | •                          |     | •                          |     |
| Wind-up reel                        | •                          |     | •                          |     |
| Integrated detergent tank           | •                          |     | •                          |     |
| Pinpoint and wide jet nozzle        | Professional               |     | Professional               |     |
| Rotary cleaning head                | Professional               |     | Professional               |     |
| Foam producer                       | Professional               |     | Professional               |     |
| Patio cleaner                       | Professional               |     | Standard                   |     |
| Washing brush                       | Professional               |     | Standard                   |     |
| Water connection with filter        | •                          |     | •                          |     |
| Article number                      | 41.407.70                  |     | 41.407.60                  |     |



## HIGH PRESSURE CLEANERS



|                                     | TC-HP 130<br><b>CLASSIC</b> | NEW | TC-HP 90<br><b>CLASSIC</b> | NEW |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----|----------------------------|-----|
| Mains connection                    | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz         |     | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz        |     |
| Rated input                         | 1500 W                      |     | 1200 W                     |     |
| Max. working pressure               | 130 bar                     |     | 90 bar                     |     |
| Delivery rate                       | 390 l/h                     |     | 372 l/h                    |     |
| Hose length                         | 500 cm                      |     | 300 cm                     |     |
| Product weight                      | 5.1 kg                      |     | 4.9 kg                     |     |
| Carry handle                        | •                           |     | •                          |     |
| Storage options for the accessories | •                           |     | •                          |     |
| Telescopic handle                   | -                           |     | -                          |     |
| Wheels                              | •                           |     | -                          |     |
| Wind-up reel                        | -                           |     | -                          |     |
| Integrated detergent tank           | -                           |     | -                          |     |
| Pinpoint and wide jet nozzle        | Standard                    |     | Standard                   |     |
| Rotary cleaning head                | Standard                    |     | -                          |     |
| Foam producer                       | Standard                    |     | -                          |     |
| Patio cleaner                       | -                           |     | -                          |     |
| Washing brush                       | Standard                    |     | -                          |     |
| Water connection with filter        | •                           |     | •                          |     |
| Article number                      | 41.407.50                   |     | 41.407.40                  |     |



# COMPRESSORS



## SILENT COMPRESSOR

Thanks to silent technology this compressor is much quieter than conventional compressors, without having to make any compromises in performance



## TANK

The 24 l tank provides ample air reserves for use with a whole range of air tools

## VERTICAL DESIGN

The compressor can be stored in a space-saving way thanks to its vertical design

## PRESSURE GAUGE AND QUICK-RELEASE COUPLING

A pressure gauge and a quick-release coupling are available for controlled working pressure and a large pressure gauge is available for uncontrolled tank pressure



## 10 YEARS WARRANTY

The drain cock and the high quality provide the guarantee for a long service life – 10 years warranty against rusting through of the tank from the inside

## SAFE STANDING POSITION

Vibration-damped feet ensure that the product stands safely and firmly during operation

## SILENT AIR COMPRESSORS



|                                   | TE-AC 50 Silent<br><b>EXPERT PLUS</b> | TE-AC 24 Silent<br><b>EXPERT PLUS</b> |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Mains connection                  | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz                   | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz                   |
| Power rating                      | 1500 W S1                             | 750 W S1                              |
| Suction power                     | 270 l/min                             | 135 l/min                             |
| Output rate 0 bar   4 bar   7 bar | 190 l/min   120 l/min   90 l/min      | 100 l/min   73 l/min   55 l/min       |
| Tank capacity                     | 50 l                                  | 24 l                                  |
| Max. operating pressure           | 8 bar                                 | 8 bar                                 |
| Number of cylinders               | 4                                     | 2                                     |
| Noise level (LwA)                 | 54 dB(A)                              | 57 dB(A)                              |
| Product weight                    | 42.6 kg                               | 22.2 kg                               |
| Silent technology                 | •                                     | •                                     |
| Oil-free pump                     | •                                     | •                                     |
| Pressure reducer                  | •                                     | •                                     |
| Packaging                         | Colour box                            | Colour box                            |
| Article number                    | 40.206.20                             | 40.206.10                             |



4 006825 650679



4 006825 640892

## SILENT AIR COMPRESSORS



|                                   | TE-AC 6 Silent<br><b>EXPERT PLUS</b> |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Mains connection                  | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz                  |
| Power rating                      | 550 W S1                             |
| Suction power                     | 110 l/min                            |
| Output rate 0 bar   4 bar   7 bar | 75 l/min   50 l/min   37 l/min       |
| Tank capacity                     | 6 l                                  |
| Max. operating pressure           | 8 bar                                |
| Number of cylinders               | 2                                    |
| Noise level (LwA)                 | 57 dB(A)                             |
| Product weight                    | 14.7 kg                              |
| Silent technology                 | •                                    |
| Oil-free pump                     | •                                    |
| Pressure reducer                  | •                                    |
| Packaging                         | Colour box                           |
| Article number                    | 40.206.00                            |



4 006825 640885

## BELT-DRIVEN COMPRESSOR

**SUPER AIR** +25%  
POWER 10 bar



### TE-AC 430/90/10

#### EXPERT

|                                   |                                   |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Mains connection                  | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz               |
| Power rating                      | 3000 W S1                         |
| Suction power                     | 430 l/min                         |
| Output rate 0 bar   4 bar   7 bar | 230 l/min   210 l/min   200 l/min |
| Tank capacity                     | 90 l                              |
| Max. operating pressure           | 10 bar                            |
| Number of cylinders               | 2                                 |
| Noise level                       | 97 dB(A)                          |
| Product weight                    | 68.4 kg                           |
| Double compressor unit            | •                                 |
| Belt drive                        | •                                 |
| Pressure reducer                  | •                                 |
| Packaging                         | Colour box                        |
| Article number                    | 40.108.00                         |



## OIL-LUBRICATED COMPRESSORS

**oil**  
LONG-LIFE  
MOTOR



Heimwerker  
TESTSIEGER

selbst  
in der Praxis  
TESTSIEGER  
FAZIT: VIEL  
www.selbst.de

### TC-AC 420/50/10 V

#### CLASSIC

|                                   |                                   |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Mains connection                  | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz               |
| Power rating                      | 2200 W S1                         |
| Suction power                     | 420 l/min                         |
| Output rate 0 bar   4 bar   7 bar | 245 l/min   200 l/min   150 l/min |
| Tank capacity                     | 50 l                              |
| Max. operating pressure           | 10 bar                            |
| Number of cylinders               | 2                                 |
| Noise level                       | 97 dB(A)                          |
| Product weight                    | 41.8 kg                           |
| Double compressor unit            | •                                 |
| Pressure reducer                  | •                                 |
| Packaging                         | Colour box                        |
| Article number                    | 40.104.95                         |



### TE-AC 400/50/10 V

#### EXPERT

|                                   |                                   |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Mains connection                  | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz               |
| Power rating                      | 2200 W S1                         |
| Suction power                     | 400 l/min                         |
| Output rate 0 bar   4 bar   7 bar | 270 l/min   210 l/min   155 l/min |
| Tank capacity                     | 50 l                              |
| Max. operating pressure           | 10 bar                            |
| Number of cylinders               | 2                                 |
| Noise level                       | 96 dB(A)                          |
| Product weight                    | 42.2 kg                           |
| Double compressor unit            | •                                 |
| Pressure reducer                  | •                                 |
| Packaging                         | Colour box                        |
| Article number                    | 40.104.72                         |



## OIL-LUBRICATED COMPRESSORS



|                                   | TE-AC 270/24/10<br><b>EXPERT</b>  | TE-AC 230/24/8<br><b>EXPERT</b>  |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Mains connection                  | 230 V ~ 50 Hz                     | 230 V ~ 50 Hz                    |
| Power rating                      | 1800 W S1                         | 1500 W S1                        |
| Suction power                     | 270 l/min                         | 230 l/min                        |
| Output rate 0 bar   4 bar   7 bar | 140 l/min   127 l/min   100 l/min | 132 l/min   102 l/min   83 l/min |
| Tank capacity                     | 24 l                              | 24 l                             |
| Max. operating pressure           | 10 bar                            | 8 bar                            |
| Number of cylinders               | 1                                 | 1                                |
| Noise level                       | 94 dB(A)                          | 94 dB(A)                         |
| Product weight                    | 27.0 kg                           | 23.0 kg                          |
| Double compressor unit            | -                                 | -                                |
| Pressure reducer                  | •                                 | •                                |
| Packaging                         | Colour box                        | Colour box                       |
| Article number                    | 40.104.50                         | 40.104.60                        |



## OIL-LUBRICATED COMPRESSORS



|                                   | TC-AC 190/50/8<br><b>CLASSIC</b> | TC-AC 190/24/8<br><b>CLASSIC</b> |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Mains connection                  | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz              | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz              |
| Power rating                      | 1500 W S2 15 min                 | 1500 W S2 15 min                 |
| Suction power                     | 165 l/min                        | 165 l/min                        |
| Output rate 0 bar   4 bar   7 bar | 110 l/min   75 l/min   55 l/min  | 110 l/min   75 l/min   55 l/min  |
| Tank capacity                     | 50 l                             | 24 l                             |
| Max. operating pressure           | 8 bar                            | 8 bar                            |
| Number of cylinders               | 1                                | 1                                |
| Noise level                       | 97 dB(A)                         | 97 dB(A)                         |
| Product weight                    | 26.0 kg                          | 20.8 kg                          |
| Double compressor unit            | -                                | -                                |
| Pressure reducer                  | •                                | •                                |
| Packaging                         | Colour box                       | Colour box                       |
| Article number                    | 40.073.32                        | 40.073.25                        |



## OIL-FREE COMPRESSORS



|                                     | <b>TC-AC 240/50/10 OF<br/>CLASSIC</b> | <b>TC-AC 200/30/8 OF<br/>CLASSIC</b> | <b>TC-AC 200/24/8 OF<br/>CLASSIC</b> |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Mains connection                    | 230 V ~ 50 Hz                         | 230 V ~ 50 Hz                        | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz                  |
| Power rating                        | 1500 W S3 25%                         | 1100 W S3 25%                        | 1200 W S1                            |
| Suction power                       | 240 l/min                             | 200 l/min                            | 180 l/min                            |
| Output rate 0 bar   4 bar   7 bar   | 173 l/min   107 l/min   76 l/min      | 165 l/min   83 l/min   60 l/min      | 110 l/min   70 l/min   45 l/min      |
| Tank capacity                       | 50 l                                  | 30 l                                 | 24 l                                 |
| Max. operating pressure             | 10 bar                                | 8 bar                                | 8 bar                                |
| Number of cylinders                 | 1                                     | 1                                    | 1                                    |
| Noise level                         | 97 dB(A)                              | 97 dB(A)                             | 97 dB(A)                             |
| Product weight                      | 22.2 kg                               | 18.1 kg                              | 16.0 kg                              |
| Cable storage                       | -                                     | -                                    | -                                    |
| Storage compartment for accessories | -                                     | -                                    | -                                    |
| Pressure reducer                    | •                                     | •                                    | •                                    |
| Compressed air hose                 | -                                     | -                                    | -                                    |
| Blow-out pistol                     | -                                     | -                                    | -                                    |
| Tyre pressure gauge                 | -                                     | -                                    | -                                    |
| Adapter set                         | -                                     | -                                    | -                                    |
| Packaging                           | Colour box                            | Colour box                           | Colour box                           |
| Article number                      | 40.103.93                             | 40.103.94                            | 40.205.90                            |



4 006825 597295



4 006825 597288



4 006825 640496

## OIL-FREE COMPRESSORS



|                                     | <b>TC-AC 190/6/8 OF Set<br/>CLASSIC</b> | <b>TC-AC 190/6/8 OF<br/>CLASSIC</b> |
|-------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| Mains connection                    | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz                     | 230 V ~ 50 Hz                       |
| Power rating                        | 1200 W S1                               | 1100 W S3 25%                       |
| Suction power                       | 190 l/min                               | 185 l/min                           |
| Output rate 0 bar   4 bar   7 bar   | 130 l/min   77 l/min   55 l/min         | 139 l/min   77 l/min   60 l/min     |
| Tank capacity                       | 6 l                                     | 6 l                                 |
| Max. operating pressure             | 8 bar                                   | 8 bar                               |
| Number of cylinders                 | 1                                       | 1                                   |
| Noise level                         | 97 dB(A)                                | 97 dB(A)                            |
| Product weight                      | 8.8 kg                                  | 9.1 kg                              |
| Cable storage                       | •                                       | •                                   |
| Storage compartment for accessories | •                                       | -                                   |
| Pressure reducer                    | •                                       | •                                   |
| Compressed air hose                 | •                                       | -                                   |
| Blow-out pistol                     | •                                       | -                                   |
| Tyre pressure gauge                 | •                                       | -                                   |
| Adapter set                         | •                                       | -                                   |
| Packaging                           | Colour box                              | Colour box                          |
| Article number                      | 40.206.50                               | 40.204.95                           |



4 006825 641578



4 006825 592184

## OIL-FREE COMPRESSORS



|                                     | TC-AC 190/8 OF Set<br><b>CLASSIC</b> | TC-AC 190 OF Set<br><b>CLASSIC</b> | TC-AC 180/8 OF<br><b>CLASSIC</b> |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Mains connection                    | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz                  | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz                | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz              |
| Power rating                        | 1100 W S3 15%                        | 1100 W S3 15%                      | 1100 W S3 15%                    |
| Suction power                       | 190 l/min                            | 190 l/min                          | 180 l/min                        |
| Output rate 0 bar   4 bar   7 bar   | 165 l/min   83 l/min   55 l/min      | 165 l/min   83 l/min   55 l/min    | 95 l/min   36 l/min   10 l/min   |
| Tank capacity                       | without pressure chamber             | without pressure chamber           | without pressure chamber         |
| Max. operating pressure             | 8 bar                                | 8 bar                              | 8 bar                            |
| Number of cylinders                 | 1                                    | 1                                  | 1                                |
| Noise level                         | 97 dB(A)                             | 97 dB(A)                           | 96 dB(A)                         |
| Product weight                      | 5.3 kg                               | 5.0 kg                             | 5.0 kg                           |
| Cable storage                       | •                                    | •                                  | •                                |
| Storage compartment for accessories | •                                    | •                                  | •                                |
| Pressure reducer                    | -                                    | -                                  | -                                |
| Compressed air hose                 | •                                    | •                                  | •                                |
| Blow-out pistol                     | •                                    | •                                  | •                                |
| Tyre pressure gauge                 | •                                    | •                                  | •                                |
| Adapter set                         | •                                    | •                                  | •                                |
| Packaging                           | Colour box                           | Colour box                         | Colour box                       |
| Article number                      | 40.205.36                            | 40.206.60                          | 40.104.86                        |



4 006825 597257



4 006825 642346



4 006825 641936



## AIR TOOLS



|                  | <b>TC-PN 50<br/>CLASSIC</b>   | <b>TC-PW 610<br/>CLASSIC</b>   | <b>TC-PW 340<br/>CLASSIC</b> | <b>TC-PP 220<br/>CLASSIC</b> |
|------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Tool type        | Stapler/Nailer                | Impact screwdriver             | Impact screwdriver           | Pin Grinder                  |
| Items supplied   | 1 pc                          | 1 pc                           | 1 pc                         | 1 pc                         |
| Working pressure | max. 8.3 bar                  | max. 6.3 bar                   | max. 6.3 bar                 | max. 6.3 bar                 |
| Torque           | -                             | 610 Nm                         | 340 Nm                       | -                            |
| Accessories      | 3x 500 staples, 2x 1000 nails | 10 drill sockets, 1x extension | 8 drill sockets              | 10 grinding stones           |
| Packaging        | Case                          | Case                           | Case                         | Case                         |
| Article number   | 41.377.90                     | 41.389.60                      | 41.389.50                    | 41.385.40                    |



4 006825 641387



4 006825 639971



4 006825 639995



4 006825 641400



|                  | <b>TC-PC 45<br/>CLASSIC</b> | <b>TC-PC 45 Set<br/>CLASSIC</b>                 | <b>TC-PR 68<br/>CLASSIC</b>                    | <b>TC-PE 150<br/>CLASSIC</b>                 |
|------------------|-----------------------------|---|--|--|
| Tool type        | Impact Wrench               | Impact Wrench                                   | Ratchet Screwdriver                            | Eccentric Sander                             |
| Items supplied   | 1 pc                        | 1 pc  | 1 pc   | 1 pc   |
| Working pressure | max. 6.3 bar                | max. 6.3 bar                                    | max. 6.3 bar                                   | max. 6.3 bar                                 |
| Torque           | -                           | -   | 68 Nm  | -  |
| Accessories      | 4-piece chisels set         | 4-piece chisels set, 1 needle scaler attachment | 7 socket wrenches, 1 extension, 1 cardan joint | 6 abrasive papers (2x P80, 2x P100, 2x P120) |
| Packaging        | Case                        | Case  | Case   | Colour box                                   |
| Article number   | 41.390.40                   | 41.390.45                                       | 41.391.80                                      | 41.333.30                                    |



4 006825 640007



4 006825 640014



4 006825 641417



4 006825 640038



|                  | <b>Blow-out Pistol, long</b> | <b>Blow-out Pistol, short</b> | <b>Blow-out Pistol Set</b> |
|------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Items supplied   | 1 pc                         | 1 pc                          | 7 pcs                      |
| Working pressure | 2 - 8 bar                    | 2 - 8 bar                     | 2 - 8 bar                  |
| Packaging        | Colour box                   | Colour box                    | Colour box                 |
| Article number   | 41.331.02                    | 41.331.00                     | 41.327.59                  |



4 006825 417067



4 006825 411065



4 006825 649819

## AIR TOOLS



|                  | Tyre Pressure Gauge, digital | Tyre Pressure Gauge | Pro Tyre Pressure Gauge |
|------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|
| Items supplied   | 1 pc                         | 1 pc                | 1 pc                    |
| Working pressure | 0 - 13 bar                   | 0 - 8 bar           | 0 - 8 bar               |
| Packaging        | Colour box                   | Colour box          | Colour box              |
| Article number   | 41.331.15                    | 41.331.10           | 41.370.00               |

4 006825 625738

4 006825 574173

4 006825 411164



|                  | Pro Paint Spray Gun | Paint Spray Gun | Paint Spray Gun  |
|------------------|---------------------|-----------------|------------------|
| Items supplied   | 1 pc                | 1 pc            | 1 pc             |
| Technology       | Cup                 | Cup             | Suction-feed can |
| Tank volume      | 600 ml              | 600 ml          | 1000 ml          |
| Working pressure | 3 - 3.5 bar         | 3 - 4 bar       | 3 - 4 bar        |
| Packaging        | Colour box          | Colour box      | Colour box       |
| Article number   | 41.330.30           | 41.330.00       | 41.329.00        |

4 006825 574180

4 006825 411010

4 006825 411003



|                  | Spray Gun        | Jet Gun          | Suction Spray Gun | Underseal Gun |
|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|---------------|
| Items supplied   | 1 pc             | 1 pc             | 1 pc              | 1 pc          |
| Technology       | Suction-feed can | Suction-feed can | -                 | -             |
| Tank volume      | 900 ml           | 1000 ml          | -                 | -             |
| Working pressure | 3 - 8 bar        | 3 - 8 bar        | 0 - 7 bar         | 3 - 8 bar     |
| Packaging        | Colour box       | Colour box       | Colour box        | Colour box    |
| Article number   | 41.332.00        | 41.333.00        | 41.334.20         | 41.335.01     |

4 006825 411072

4 006825 411089

4 006825 646788

4 006825 411133



|                | Air Tool Set | Pro Compressed Air Set | Compressed Air Set |
|----------------|--------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| Items supplied | 10-piece     | 5-piece                | 3-piece            |
| Packaging      | Colour box   | Colour box             | Colour box         |
| Article number | 40.205.77    | 41.327.20              | 41.327.41          |

4 006825 654028

4 006825 410020

4 006825 417050

## STONE CUTTING MACHINES



|                          | TE-SC 920 L<br><b>EXPERT</b> | TE-SC 570 L<br><b>EXPERT</b> |
|--------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Mains connection         | 230 V ~ 50 Hz                | 230 V ~ 50 Hz                |
| Rated input              | 2200 W S2 20 min             | 1500 W S2 20 min             |
| Speed                    | 3000 min <sup>-1</sup>       | 3000 min <sup>-1</sup>       |
| Cutting height 90°   45° | 70 mm   55 mm                | 60 mm   48 mm                |
| Cutting length           | 920 mm                       | 570 mm                       |
| Cutting wheel            | Ø 300 x Ø 25.4 mm            | Ø 250 x Ø 25.4 mm            |
| Mitre cut                | 0° to 45° to the left        | 0° to 45° to the left        |
| Product weight           | 53.5 kg                      | 42.6 kg                      |
| Water bath container     | •                            | •                            |
| Laser                    | •                            | •                            |
| Article number           | 43.014.32                    | 43.014.44                    |



4 006825 541199



4 006825 541243



## TILE CUTTING MACHINES



|                          | <b>TE-TC 920 UL</b><br><b>EXPERT</b> | <b>TE-TC 620 U</b><br><b>EXPERT</b> |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Mains connection         | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz                  | 230 V ~ 50 Hz                       |
| Rated input              | 900 W S2 30 min                      | 900 W S2 30 min                     |
| Speed                    | 2950 min <sup>-1</sup>               | 2950 min <sup>-1</sup>              |
| Cutting height 90°   45° | 36 mm   29 mm                        | 30 mm   25 mm                       |
| Cutting length           | 920 mm                               | 620 mm                              |
| Cutting wheel            | Ø 200 x Ø 25.4 mm                    | Ø 200 x Ø 25.4 mm                   |
| Mitre cut                | 0° to 45° to the left                | 0° to 45° to the left               |
| Product weight           | 42.7 kg                              | 34.4 kg                             |
| Water bath container     | •                                    | •                                   |
| Laser                    | •                                    | -                                   |
| Transport wheels         | •                                    | •                                   |
| Parallel stop            | •                                    | •                                   |
| Angle stop               | •                                    | •                                   |
| Article number           | 43.012.20                            | 43.012.95                           |



4 006825 614367



4 006825 587067

## TILE CUTTING MACHINES



|                          | <b>TC-TC 800</b><br><b>CLASSIC</b> | <b>TC-TC 618</b><br><b>CLASSIC</b> |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Mains connection         | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz                | 230 V ~ 50 Hz                      |
| Rated input              | 800 W S2 10 min                    | 600 W S2 10 min                    |
| Speed                    | 2950 min <sup>-1</sup>             | 3000 min <sup>-1</sup>             |
| Cutting height 90°   45° | 34 mm   14 mm                      | 35 mm   22 mm                      |
| Cutting length           | -                                  | -                                  |
| Cutting wheel            | Ø 180 x Ø 25.4 mm                  | Ø 180 x Ø 25.4 mm                  |
| Mitre cut                | 0° to 45° to the left              | 0° to 45° to the left              |
| Product weight           | 8.6 kg                             | 7.4 kg                             |
| Water bath container     | •                                  | •                                  |
| Laser                    | -                                  | -                                  |
| Transport wheels         | -                                  | -                                  |
| Parallel stop            | •                                  | •                                  |
| Angle stop               | •                                  | -                                  |
| Article number           | 43.011.85                          | 43.011.80                          |



4 006825 624687



4 006825 590685



# BENCH DRILLS

## VARIO-MATIC

The special gearing enables the speeds to be adjusted easily without elaborate conversion of the mechanical system

## LCD DISPLAY

The precise current speed is shown clearly in the display

## HIGH SAFETY STANDARDS

Maximum user safety is ensured by the Emergency Stop switch and the microswitch in the swivelable chip guard

## MK2 CHUCK

The MK2 mount enables even larger bits to be used

## QUICK-CHANGE

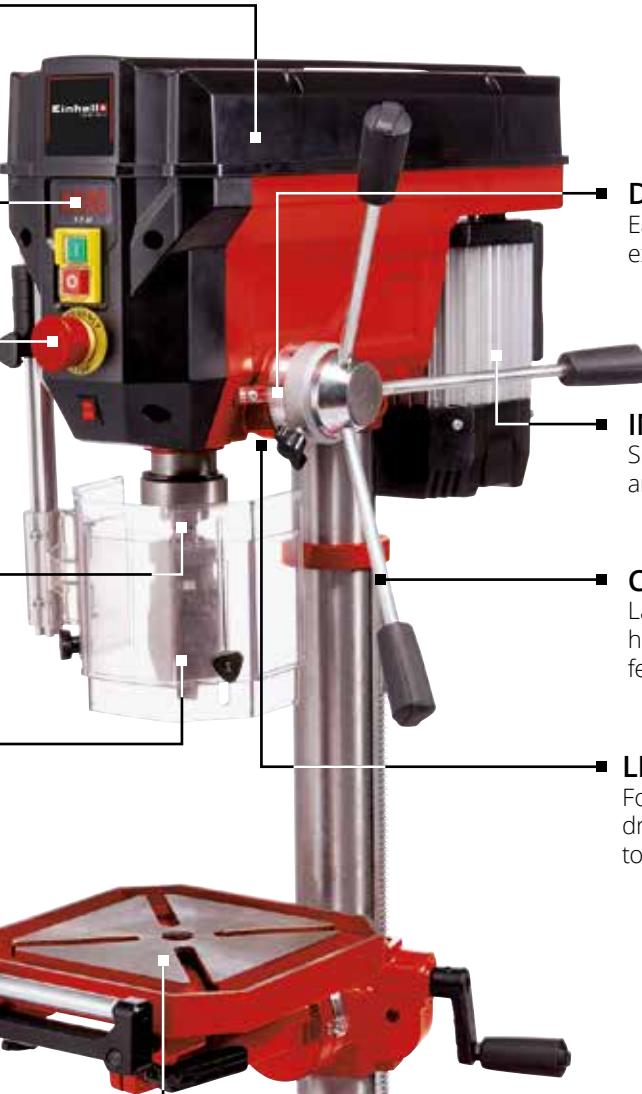
### DRILL CHUCK

The quality drill chuck enables the bits to be changed over quickly and holds 1 - 16 mm bits securely

## TABLE WITH

### WIDTH EXTENSION

The work table with allround coolant grooves can be adjusted to any position and has a pullout roll base for longer workpieces



Bench Drill  
TE-BD 750 E



## BENCH DRILLS



|                       | <b>TE-BD 750 E</b><br><b>EXPERT</b> | <b>TE-BD 550 E</b><br><b>EXPERT</b> | <b>TC-BD 630</b><br><b>CLASSIC</b> |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Mains connection      | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz                 | 230 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz                 | 230 V ~ 50 Hz                      |
| Rated input           | 750 W S2 15 min                     | 550 W S2 15 min                     | 630 W S2 15 min                    |
| Speed                 | 450 - 2500 min <sup>-1</sup>        | 450 - 2500 min <sup>-1</sup>        | 250 - 2450 min <sup>-1</sup>       |
| Number of speed steps | Continuously                        | Continuously                        | 12 settings                        |
| Max. drilling depth   | 80 mm                               | 60 mm                               | 60 mm                              |
| Reach                 | 152 mm                              | 115 mm                              | 126 mm                             |
| Drill diameter        | 1 - 16 mm                           | 0 - 13 mm                           | 1.5 - 16 mm                        |
| Drill table tiltable  | -45° to +45°                        | -45° to +45°                        | -45° to +45°                       |
| Drill table size      | 243 x 243 mm                        | 170 x 170 mm                        | 200 x 195 mm                       |
| Base dimensions       | 304 x 456 mm                        | 215 x 340 mm                        | 230 x 350 mm                       |
| Machine height        | 955 mm                              | 770 mm                              | 850 mm                             |
| Product weight        | 44.4 kg                             | 21.2 kg                             | 32.6 kg                            |
| LED light             | •                                   | —                                   | —                                  |
| LCD speedometer       | •                                   | •                                   | —                                  |
| Quick-action chuck    | •                                   | •                                   | —                                  |
| Table extension       | •                                   | —                                   | —                                  |
| Drill chuck mount     | B16                                 | B16                                 | B16                                |
| MK2 chuck             | •                                   | —                                   | •                                  |
| Machine vice          | —                                   | —                                   | •                                  |
| Article number        | 42.507.15                           | 42.506.90                           | 42.505.95                          |



## BENCH DRILLS



|                       | <b>TC-BD 500</b><br><b>CLASSIC</b> | <b>TC-BD 450</b><br><b>CLASSIC</b> | <b>TC-BD 350</b><br><b>CLASSIC</b> |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Mains connection      | 230 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz                | 230 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz                | 230 V ~ 50 Hz                      |
| Rated input           | 500 W S6 40%                       | 450 W S6 20%                       | 350 W S2 15 min                    |
| Speed                 | 300 - 2410 min <sup>-1</sup>       | 600 - 2650 min <sup>-1</sup>       | 580 - 2650 min <sup>-1</sup>       |
| Number of speed steps | 9 settings                         | 5 settings                         | 5 settings                         |
| Max. drilling depth   | 50 mm                              | 50 mm                              | 50 mm                              |
| Reach                 | 115 mm                             | 104 mm                             | 104 mm                             |
| Drill diameter        | 1.5 - 13 mm                        | 1.5 - 13 mm                        | 1.5 - 13 mm                        |
| Drill table tiltable  | -45° to +45°                       | -45° to +45°                       | -45° to +45°                       |
| Drill table size      | 170 x 170 mm                       | 160 x 160 mm                       | 160 x 160 mm                       |
| Base dimensions       | 200 x 315 mm                       | 190 x 295 mm                       | 185 x 290 mm                       |
| Machine height        | 630 mm                             | 600 mm                             | 590 mm                             |
| Product weight        | 15.0 kg                            | 14.3 kg                            | 13.9 kg                            |
| LED light             | —                                  | —                                  | —                                  |
| LCD speedometer       | —                                  | —                                  | —                                  |
| Quick-action chuck    | —                                  | —                                  | —                                  |
| Table extension       | —                                  | —                                  | —                                  |
| Drill chuck mount     | B16                                | B16                                | B16                                |
| MK2 chuck             | —                                  | —                                  | —                                  |
| Machine vice          | —                                  | —                                  | —                                  |
| Article number        | 45.205.93                          | 45.205.92                          | 42.506.70                          |



## BENCH GRINDERS



|   | TC-BG 200 L<br><b>CLASSIC</b> | NEW | TC-BG 150<br><b>CLASSIC</b> | NEW |
|---|-------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------|-----|
| Mains connection                        | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz           |     | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz         |     |
| Rated input                             | 400 W S2 30 min               |     | 150 W S2 30 min             |     |
| Speed                                   | 2980 min <sup>-1</sup>        |     | 2980 min <sup>-1</sup>      |     |
| Grinding wheel diameter                 | 200 mm                        |     | 150 mm                      |     |
| Internal diameter of grinding wheel     | 16 mm                         |     | 12.7 mm                     |     |
| Wheel thickness                         | 25 mm                         |     | 16 mm                       |     |
| Grit size                               | 36   60                       |     | 36   60                     |     |
| Product weight                          | 12.1 kg                       |     | 6.0 kg                      |     |
| Adjustable speed                        | -                             |     | -                           |     |
| LED light                               | •                             |     | -                           |     |
| Toolless adjustable work support        | •                             |     | •                           |     |
| Toolless adjustable spark guard windows | •                             |     | •                           |     |
| Flexible shaft                          | -                             |     | -                           |     |
| Accessories Set                         | -                             |     | -                           |     |
| Article number                          | 44.126.33                     |     | 44.126.32                   |     |



## BENCH GRINDERS



|   | TC-XG 75 Kit<br><b>CLASSIC</b>          | NEW |
|---|---|-----|
| Mains connection                        | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz                     |     |
| Rated input                             | 120 W                                   |     |
| Speed                                   | adjustable up to 9900 min <sup>-1</sup> |     |
| Grinding wheel diameter                 | 75 mm                                   |     |
| Internal diameter of grinding wheel     | 10 mm                                   |     |
| Wheel thickness                         | 20 mm                                   |     |
| Grit size                               | 120   400                               |     |
| Product weight                          | 2.4 kg                                  |     |
| Adjustable speed                        | •                                       |     |
| LED light                               | -                                       |     |
| Toolless adjustable work support        | •                                       |     |
| Toolless adjustable spark guard windows | •                                       |     |
| Flexible shaft                          | •                                       |     |
| Accessories Set                         | •                                       |     |
| Article number                          | 44.125.59                               |     |



## WET GRINDER



|   | TC-WG 200<br><b>CLASSIC</b> | NEW |
|---|-----------------------------|-----|
| Mains connection                                    | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz         |     |
| Rated input   | 125 W S1                    |     |
| Speed   | 110 min <sup>-1</sup>       |     |
| Wet grinding wheel diameter                         | 200 mm                      |     |
| Internal diameter of wet grinding wheel             | 12.7 mm                     |     |
| Wet grinding wheel thickness                        | 40 mm                       |     |
| Leather honing wheel Ø                              | 180 mm                      |     |
| Leather honing wheel thickness                      | 30 mm                       |     |
| Grain size (wet grinding wheel)                     | 220                         |     |
| Product weight                                      | 8.2 kg                      |     |
| Slow-speed wet grinding wheel                       | •                           |     |
| Leather honing wheel                                | •                           |     |
| High-speed dry grinding wheel                       | -                           |     |
| Corrosion-resistant water tank                      | •                           |     |
| Carry handle  | •                           |     |
| Universal support                                   | •                           |     |
| Universal device for grinding a wide range of tools | •                           |     |
| Honing compound                                     | •                           |     |
| Grinding stone                                      | •                           |     |
| Angle gauge   | •                           |     |
| Article number                                      | 44.180.08                   |     |



## WET-DRY GRINDER



|                                     | TC-WD 200/150<br><b>CLASSIC</b>                | NEW |
|-------------------------------------|--|-----|
| Mains connection                    | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz                            |     |
| Rated input                         | 250 W S2 30 min                                |     |
| Speed                               | 2980 min <sup>-1</sup>   134 min <sup>-1</sup> |     |
| Wheel diameter                      | 150 mm   200 mm                                |     |
| Internal diameter of grinding wheel | 12.7 mm   20 mm                                |     |
| Wheel thickness                     | 20 mm   40 mm                                  |     |
| Grit size                           | 36   200                                       |     |
| Product weight                      | 9.4 kg   |     |
| Slow-speed wet grinding wheel       | •  |     |
| Leather honing wheel                | -  |     |
| High-speed dry grinding wheel       | •  |     |
| Corrosion-resistant water tank      | •  |     |
| Article number                      | 44.172.42                                      |     |



## BELT-DISC SANDERS



|  | TC-US 380<br><b>CLASSIC</b> | NEW | TC-US 350<br><b>CLASSIC</b> | NEW |
|--|-----------------------------|-----|-----------------------------|-----|
| Mains connection                                   | 230 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz         |     | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz         |     |
| Rated input  | 380 W S6 20%                |     | 350 S2 30 min               |     |
| Grinding wheel speed                               | 1450 min <sup>-1</sup>      |     | 2980 min <sup>-1</sup>      |     |
| Belt speed   | 292 m/min                   |     | 900 m/min                   |     |
| Grinding wheel                                     | Ø 150 mm                    |     | Ø 150 x Ø 12.7 x 20 mm      |     |
| Sanding/grinding belt                              | 100 x 914 mm                |     | 50 x 686 mm                 |     |
| Swivelling range                                   | -60° to 60°                 |     | -                           |     |
| Grit size  | 80   80                     |     | 36   80                     |     |
| Product weight                                     | 11.5 kg                     |     | 8.3 kg                      |     |
| Spark protection glass                             | -                           |     | •                           |     |
| Rubber feet for low vibration                      | •                           |     | •                           |     |
| Adjustable work support                            | •                           |     | •                           |     |
| Dust extraction                                    | •                           |     | -                           |     |
| Tilting aluminium table                            | •                           |     | -                           |     |
| Cross stop   | •                           |     | -                           |     |
| Sanding/grinding belt                              | •                           |     | •                           |     |
| Grinding/sanding wheel made of quality corundum    | -                           |     | •                           |     |
| Grinding/sanding disc incl. grinding/sanding wheel | •                           |     | -                           |     |
| Article number                                     | 44.192.57                   |     | 44.661.54                   |     |



## METAL CUTTING SAW



|  | TC-MC 355<br><b>CLASSIC</b> |
|--|-----------------------------|
| Mains connection                           | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz         |
| Rated input                                | 2300 W                      |
| Cutting wheel                              | Ø 355 x Ø 25.4 x 3.2 mm     |
| Speed                                      | 4000 min <sup>-1</sup>      |
| Mitre cut                                  | -15° to +45°                |
| Max. saw width at 90°, rectangular profile | 100 x 100 mm                |
| Max. saw width at 90°, round profile       | Ø 100 mm                    |
| Max. clamping range                        | 230 mm                      |
| Bench size                                 | 460 x 260 mm                |
| Product weight                             | 15.0 kg                     |
| Article number                             | 45.031.35                   |



## ELECTRIC HOISTS



|  | TC-EH 1000<br><b>CLASSIC</b> | TC-EH 600<br><b>CLASSIC</b> |
|--|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Mains connection                             | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz          | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz         |
| Rated input                                  | 1600 W S3 25%                | 1050 W S3 20%               |
| Lifting height without return pulley         | 18 m                         | 18 m                        |
| Lifting height with return pulley            | 9 m                          | 9 m                         |
| Payload without return pulley                | 500 kg                       | 300 kg                      |
| Payload with return pulley                   | 999 kg                       | 600 kg                      |
| Hoisting speed without return pulley         | 8 m/min                      | 8 m/min                     |
| Hoisting speed with return pulley            | 4 m/min                      | 4 m/min                     |
| Product weight                               | 32.0 kg                      | 16.8 kg                     |
| Thermo switch                                | •                            | •                           |
| Automatic brake                              | •                            | •                           |
| Automatic limit cut-out                      | •                            | •                           |
| Twist-free wire cable                        | •                            | •                           |
| Operator switch with emergency stop function | •                            | •                           |
| Guide roller with load hook                  | •                            | •                           |
| Double clamps for mounting                   | •                            | •                           |
| Article number                               | 22.551.60                    | 22.551.50                   |

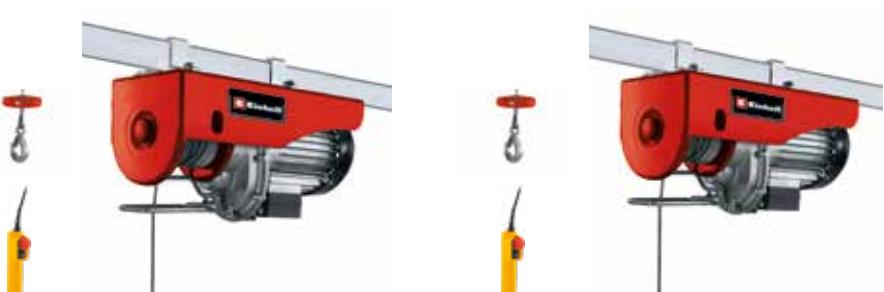


4 006825 627602



4 006825 628753

## ELECTRIC HOISTS



|  | TC-EH 500-18<br><b>CLASSIC</b> | TC-EH 500<br><b>CLASSIC</b> |
|--|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Mains connection                             | 230 V ~ 50 Hz                  | 230 V ~ 50 Hz               |
| Rated input                                  | 1000 W S3 20%                  | 800 W S3 20%                |
| Lifting height without return pulley         | 18 m                           | 11.5 m                      |
| Lifting height with return pulley            | 9 m                            | 5.7 m                       |
| Payload without return pulley                | 250 kg                         | 250 kg                      |
| Payload with return pulley                   | 500 kg                         | 500 kg                      |
| Hoisting speed without return pulley         | 8 m/min                        | 8 m/min                     |
| Hoisting speed with return pulley            | 4 m/min                        | 4 m/min                     |
| Product weight                               | 16.1 kg                        | 15.6 kg                     |
| Thermo switch                                | •                              | •                           |
| Automatic brake                              | •                              | •                           |
| Automatic limit cut-out                      | •                              | •                           |
| Twist-free wire cable                        | •                              | •                           |
| Operator switch with emergency stop function | •                              | •                           |
| Guide roller with load hook                  | •                              | •                           |
| Double clamps for mounting                   | •                              | •                           |
| Article number                               | 22.551.45                      | 22.551.40                   |



4 006825 633863



4 006825 627213

## ELECTRIC HOISTS



|  | TC-EH 250-18<br><b>CLASSIC</b> | <b>NEW</b> | TC-EH 250<br><b>CLASSIC</b> |
|--|--------------------------------|------------|-----------------------------|
| Mains connection                             | 230 V ~ 50 Hz                  |            | 230 V ~ 50 Hz               |
| Rated input                                  | 500 W S3 20%                   |            | 450 W S3 20%                |
| Lifting height without return pulley         | 18 m                           |            | 11.5 m                      |
| Lifting height with return pulley            | 9 m                            |            | 5.7 m                       |
| Payload without return pulley                | 125 kg                         |            | 125 kg                      |
| Payload with return pulley                   | 250 kg                         |            | 250 kg                      |
| Hoisting speed without return pulley         | 8 m/min                        |            | 8 m/min                     |
| Hoisting speed with return pulley            | 4 m/min                        |            | 4 m/min                     |
| Product weight                               | 10.2 kg                        |            | 10.0 kg                     |
| Thermo switch                                | •                              |            | •                           |
| Automatic brake                              | •                              |            | •                           |
| Automatic limit cut-out                      | •                              |            | •                           |
| Twist-free wire cable                        | •                              |            | •                           |
| Operator switch with emergency stop function | •                              |            | •                           |
| Guide roller with load hook                  | •                              |            | •                           |
| Double clamps for mounting                   | •                              |            | •                           |
| Article number                               | 22.551.35                      |            | 22.551.30                   |



4 006825 633849



4 006825 627183

## CHAIN HOIST



|                             | TC-CH 1000<br><b>CLASSIC</b> |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|
| Max payload                 | 1000 kg                      |
| Max. lifting height         | 2.5 m                        |
| Product weight              | 8.5 kg                       |
| Load hook with safety catch | •                            |
| Closed metal housing        | •                            |
| Article number              | 22.501.10                    |



4 006825 628302

## HOIST LEVER ARM



|                        | SA 1100     |
|------------------------|-------------|
| Reach                  | 75 - 110 cm |
| Maximum load at 75 cm  | 600 kg      |
| Maximum load at 110 cm | 300 kg      |
| Swivelling range       | 180°        |
| Product weight         | 8.3 kg      |
| Article number         | 22.553.98   |



4 006825 540017

## HAND LEVER HOISTS



|                                | TC-LW 2000<br><b>CLASSIC</b> | TC-LW 1000<br><b>CLASSIC</b> |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Max. payload with guide roller | 2000 kg                      | 1000 kg                      |
| Pull cable length              | 3.3 m                        | 2.2 m                        |
| Pull cable diameter            | 6.0 mm                       | 4.8 mm                       |
| Max. effective distance        | 1.6 m                        | 1.2 m                        |
| Product weight                 | 5.2 kg                       | 2.8 kg                       |
| Automatic brake                | •                            | •                            |
| Load hook with safety catch    | •                            | •                            |
| Safety clip                    | •                            | •                            |
| Twist-free wire cable          | •                            | •                            |
| Reversing lock                 | •                            | •                            |
| Article number                 | 22.601.50                    | 22.601.40                    |



## HAND ROPE WINCHES



|                             | TC-WI 800<br><b>CLASSIC</b> | TC-WI 500<br><b>CLASSIC</b> |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Max. tractive force         | 800 kg                      | 500 kg                      |
| Pull cable length           | 20 m                        | 10 m                        |
| Pull cable diameter         | 4.8 mm                      | 4.2 mm                      |
| Product weight              | 4.7 kg                      | 2.5 kg                      |
| Automatic brake             | •                           | •                           |
| Load hook with safety catch | •                           | •                           |
| Safety clip                 | •                           | •                           |
| Twist-free wire cable       | •                           | •                           |
| Reversing lock              | •                           | •                           |
| Article number              | 22.601.70                   | 22.601.60                   |



**PALLET TRUCK****WORK BENCH**

|  | <b>TC-PT 2500<br/>CLASSIC</b> |
|--|-------------------------------|
| Max. load capacity                         | 2500 kg                       |
| Fork height                                | 80 mm - 190 mm                |
| Diameter of load-bearing rollers           | 80 mm                         |
| Diameter of steering wheels                | 180 mm                        |
| Fork length                                | 1150 mm                       |
| Fork width                                 | 540 mm                        |
| Product weight                             | 62.0 kg                       |
| Safety handle with integral selector lever | •                             |
| Automatic return of the drawbar            | •                             |
| Article number                             | 20.225.30                     |



4 006825 615654

|                    | <b>WB 50</b>   |
|--------------------|----------------|
| Max. load capacity | 50 kg          |
| Width              | 605 mm         |
| Height             | 785 mm         |
| Depth              | 235 - 350 mm   |
| Folding            | •              |
| Accessories        | 4 plastic jaws |
| Article number     | 22.101.10      |



4 006825 501476

**TOOL AND GEAR WAGGONS**

|                    | <b>TC-TW 150<br/>CLASSIC</b> |
|--------------------|------------------------------|
| Max. load capacity | 150 kg                       |
| Width              | 685 mm                       |
| Height             | 875 mm                       |
| Depth              | 455 mm                       |
| Drawer 1           | 4x 50 mm                     |
| Drawer 2           | 2x 100 mm                    |
| Drawer 3           | 1x 205 mm                    |
| Product weight     | 52.5 kg                      |
| Article number     | 45.101.51                    |



4 006825 640960

|                    | <b>TC-TW 100<br/>CLASSIC</b> |
|--------------------|------------------------------|
| Max. load capacity | 75 kg                        |
| Width              | 616 mm                       |
| Height             | 658 mm                       |
| Depth              | 330 mm                       |
| Drawer 1           | 4x 70 mm                     |
| Drawer 2           | 1x 240 mm                    |
| Drawer 3           | -                            |
| Product weight     | 18.7 kg                      |
| Article number     | 45.101.70                    |



4 006825 614305

**INVERTER GENERATORS  
(PETROL)**

|                              | TC-IG 2000<br><b>CLASSIC</b>         | NEW | TC-IG 1100<br><b>CLASSIC</b>         | NEW |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----|--------------------------------------|-----|
| Power rating at 400 V        | –                                    |     | –                                    |     |
| Power rating at 230 V        | 2000 W S2 5 min   1800 W S1          |     | 1100 W S2 5 min   1000 W S1          |     |
| Max. engine power            | 2400 W                               |     | 1400 W                               |     |
| Speed                        | 4500 min <sup>-1</sup>               |     | 3600 min <sup>-1</sup>               |     |
| Engine displacement          | 105.6 cm <sup>3</sup>                |     | 79 cm <sup>3</sup>                   |     |
| Fuel tank capacity           | 4 l                                  |     | 6.5 l                                |     |
| Running time two-thirds load | 5.3 h                                |     | 5.4 h                                |     |
| Product weight               | 21.6 kg                              |     | 20.9 kg                              |     |
| Tank with level indicator    | –                                    |     | •                                    |     |
| Voltmeter                    | –                                    |     | •                                    |     |
| Inverter technology          | •                                    |     | •                                    |     |
| Overload switch              | •                                    |     | •                                    |     |
| Low oil stop                 | •                                    |     | •                                    |     |
| Electric start-up            | –                                    |     | –                                    |     |
| Type of generator            | Synchronous with inverter technology |     | Synchronous with inverter technology |     |
| Motor                        | Four-stroke, air cooled              |     | Four-stroke, air cooled              |     |
| Number of sockets            | 2 pcs 230 V, 2 pcs USB               |     | 1x 230 V                             |     |
| Article number               | 41.525.90                            |     | 41.525.80                            |     |



4 006825 652413



4 006825 651089

## POWER GENERATORS (PETROL)



|                                    | TC-PG 55/E5<br><b>CLASSIC</b> | TC-PG 35/E5<br><b>CLASSIC</b> |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Power rating at 400 V              | 5500 W (2 min)   3600 W (S1)  | —                             |
| Power rating at 230 V              | 3300 W (2 min)   3000 W (S1)  | 3100 W (2 min)   2600 W (S1)  |
| Max. engine power                  | 7500 W                        | 4100 W                        |
| Speed                              | 3000 min <sup>-1</sup>        | 3000 min <sup>-1</sup>        |
| Engine displacement                | 389 cm <sup>3</sup>           | 208 cm <sup>3</sup>           |
| Fuel tank capacity                 | 25 l                          | 15 l                          |
| Running time two-thirds load       | 11.7 h                        | 10.7 h                        |
| Product weight                     | 82.8 kg                       | 42.1 kg                       |
| Tank with level indicator          | •                             | •                             |
| Voltmeter                          | —                             | •                             |
| Automatic voltage regulation (AVR) | •                             | •                             |
| Overload switch                    | •                             | •                             |
| Low oil stop                       | •                             | •                             |
| Electric start-up                  | •                             | —                             |
| Type of generator                  | Synchronous                   | Synchronous                   |
| Motor                              | Four-stroke, air cooled       | Four-stroke, air cooled       |
| Number of sockets                  | 2x 230 V, 1x 400 V            | 2x 230 V                      |
| Article number                     | 41.525.62                     | 41.525.51                     |

4 006825 644159

4 006825 644142

## POWER GENERATORS (PETROL)



|                                    | TC-PG 25/1/E5<br><b>CLASSIC</b> | TC-PG 10/E5<br><b>CLASSIC</b> |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Power rating at 400 V              | —                               | —                             |
| Power rating at 230 V              | 2400 W (2 min)   2100 W (S1)    | 800 W (1 min)   680 W (S1)    |
| Max. engine power                  | 4100 W                          | 1000 W                        |
| Speed                              | 3000 min <sup>-1</sup>          | 3000 min <sup>-1</sup>        |
| Engine displacement                | 208 cm <sup>3</sup>             | 63.5 cm <sup>3</sup>          |
| Fuel tank capacity                 | 15 l                            | 4 l                           |
| Running time two-thirds load       | 12.5 h                          | 6.6 h                         |
| Product weight                     | 38.8 kg                         | 18.8 kg                       |
| Tank with level indicator          | •                               | —                             |
| Voltmeter                          | •                               | —                             |
| Automatic voltage regulation (AVR) | •                               | •                             |
| Overload switch                    | •                               | •                             |
| Low oil stop                       | •                               | —                             |
| Electric start-up                  | —                               | —                             |
| Type of generator                  | Synchronous                     | Synchronous                   |
| Motor                              | Four-stroke, air cooled         | Two-stroke, air cooled        |
| Number of sockets                  | 2x 230 V                        | 1x 230 V                      |
| Article number                     | 41.526.00                       | 41.525.35                     |

4 006825 657319

4 006825 648027

## ACCESSORIES – SCREWING

### CORDLESS DRILLS ACCESSORIES

**Einhell**  
by kwb

|                      | Drills and Bits Set | Drills and Bits Set | Drills and Bits Set |
|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Items supplied       | 24-piece            | 39-piece            | 39-piece            |
| Screwdriver bits     | •                   | •                   | •                   |
| Drill bits for metal | •                   | •                   | •                   |
| Wood drill bits      | -                   | -                   | •                   |
| Masonry drill bits   | -                   | -                   | •                   |
| Packaging            | Storage case        | Storage case        | Storage case        |
| Article number       | 49108806            | 49108911            | 49108956            |



4 009311 088062



4 009311 089113



4 009311 089564

### CORDLESS DRILLS ACCESSORIES

**Einhell**  
by kwb

|                      | Bits Set     | Set of Drill Bit Cassettes                          |
|----------------------|--------------|---|
| Items supplied       | 34-piece     | 15-piece: 3 drill bit cassettes with 5 bits in each |
| Screwdriver bits     | •            | -   |
| Drill bits for metal | -            | •   |
| Wood drill bits      | -            | •   |
| Masonry drill bits   | -            | •   |
| Packaging            | Storage case | Drill bit cassettes                                 |
| Article number       | 49108801     | 49109157  |



4 009311 088017



4 009311 091574

### CORDLESS IMPACT DRIVERS ACCESSORIES

**Einhell**  
by kwb

|                | Impact Bits Set                       |
|----------------|---------------------------------------|
| Items supplied | 12-piece                              |
| Packaging      | Patented bit box                      |
| Application    | Specially for use with impact drivers |
| Set comprising | 10 bits, bit holder, handle           |
| Article number | 49155025                              |



4 009311 550255

## ACCESSORIES – DRILLING + MIXING

### ROTARY HAMMERS ACCESSORIES

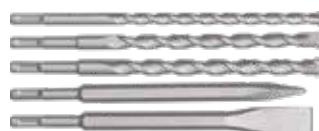


|                | <b>SDS-plus Drill Bits/Chisels Set</b> |
|----------------|--|
| Items supplied | 10 hammer drill bits, 2 chisels        |
| Drill chuck    | SDS-plus                               |
| Length         | 110 - 260 mm                           |
| Drill bits Ø   | 5 - 16 mm                              |
| Chisels        | 1x flat 20 mm, 1x pointed              |
| Packaging      | Plastic case                           |
| Article number | 49240295                               |

|                | <b>SDS-plus Drill Bits Set</b> |
|----------------|--------------------------------|
| Items supplied | 12 hammer drill bits           |
| Drill chuck    | SDS-plus                       |
| Length         | 110 - 260 mm                   |
| Drill bits Ø   | 5 - 14 mm                      |
| Chisels        | -                              |
| Packaging      | Plastic case                   |
| Article number | 49240281                       |



### ROTARY HAMMERS ACCESSORIES



|                | <b>SDS-max Drill Bits/Chisels Set</b> |
|----------------|---------------------------------------|
| Items supplied | 3 hammer drill bits, 2 chisels        |
| Drill chuck    | SDS-max                               |
| Length         | 400 mm                                |
| Drill bits Ø   | 18, 20, 25 mm                         |
| Chisels        | 1x flat 25 mm, 1x pointed             |
| Packaging      | Plastic case                          |
| Article number | 49194005                              |

|                | <b>SDS-max Drill Bits Set</b>    |
|----------------|----------------------------------|
| Items supplied | 3 chisels                        |
| Drill chuck    | SDS-max                          |
| Length         | 400 mm                           |
| Drill bits Ø   | -                                |
| Chisels        | 2x flat (25 / 40 mm), 1x pointed |
| Packaging      | Storage tube                     |
| Article number | 49190103                         |



### ROTARY HAMMERS ACCESSORIES



|                | <b>Flat chisel 40 x 410 mm Hex</b> |
|----------------|------------------------------------|
| Items supplied | 1 chisel                           |
| Drill chuck    | SDS-hex                            |
| Length         | 410 mm                             |
| Width          | 40 mm                              |
| Article number | 49191045                           |

|                | <b>Pointed Chisel 410 mm Hex</b> |
|----------------|----------------------------------|
| Items supplied | 1 chisel                         |
| Drill chuck    | SDS-hex                          |
| Length         | 410 mm                           |
| Width          | -                                |
| Article number | 49191145                         |





## PAINT/MORTAR MIXERS ACCESSORIES

| Type              | Article number | EAN             | Items supplied | Ø  | Length                                       | Stirrer mount |
|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|--|--|---------------|
| Lacquer Mixer     | 49497005       | 4 009314 970050 | 1 pc           | 80 mm  | 400 mm                                       | Hex           |
| Paint Mixer       | 49497215       | 4 009314 972153 | 1 pc           | 100 mm                                       | 600 mm                                       | Hex           |
| Mortar Mixer      | 49497615       | 4 009314 976151 | 1 pc           | 90 mm  | 600 mm                                       | Hex           |
| Mortar Mixer M14  | 49497625       | 4 009314 976250 | 1 pc           | 90 mm  | 600 mm                                       | M14           |
| Paint Mixer M14   | 49497635       | 4 009314 976359 | 1 pc           | 120 mm                                       | 600 mm                                       | M14           |
| Mixers Set M14    | 49497695       | 4 009314 976953 | 2 pcs          | 135 mm (paint mixer) / 120 mm (mortar mixer) | 585 mm (paint mixer) / 585 mm (mortar mixer) | M14           |
| Twin Mixer Mortar | 49497795       | 4 009314 977950 | 1 pc           | 120 mm                                       | 550 mm                                       | Hex           |

## ACCESSORIES – CUTTING



## ANGLE GRINDERS ACCESSORIES

| Type                                | Article number | EAN             | Items supplied | Ø      | Ø hole | Grit size                    | Number of strips | Can be used for              |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|--------|--------|------------------------------|------------------|------------------------------|
| Sanding Mops/<br>Sanding Plates Set | 49795505       | 4 009317 955054 | 2-piece        | 115 mm | 22 mm  | 40 grit, 80 grit - 1 of each | 62 each          | Metalworking and woodworking |
| Sanding Mops/<br>Sanding Plates Set | 49795705       | 4 009317 957058 | 2-piece        | 125 mm | 22 mm  | 40 grit, 80 grit - 1 of each | 62 each          | Metalworking and woodworking |
| Sanding Mops/<br>Sanding Plates Set | 49795805       | 4 009317 958055 | 2-piece        | 150 mm | 22 mm  | 40 grit, 80 grit - 1 of each | 76 each          | Metalworking and woodworking |



## ANGLE GRINDERS ACCESSORIES

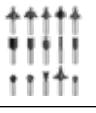
| Type                          | Article number | EAN             | Items supplied                           | Ø      | Ø hole | Thickness       | Can be used for   |
|-------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|--|--------|--------|-----------------|---|
| Diamond Cutting<br>Wheels Set | 49797605       | 4 009317 976059 | 1 turbo,<br>1 segmented<br>cutting wheel | 230 mm | 22 mm  | 2.6 mm / 3.3 mm | Bricks, concrete blocks,<br>engineering bricks, tiles                   |
| Thin Cutting<br>Wheels Set    | 49711949       | 4 009317 119494 | 1 pc                                     | 150 mm | 22 mm  | 1.6 mm          | Metal and stainless steel   |
| Thin Cutting<br>Wheels Set    | 49711946       | 4 009317 119463 | 5 pcs                                    | 150 mm | 22 mm  | 1.4 mm          | Metal and stainless steel   |
| Diamond Thin<br>Cutting Wheel | 49721550       | 4 009317 215509 | 1 pc                                     | 150 mm | 22 mm  | 1.6 mm          | Stone, concrete, tiles,<br>ceramic, fired stoneware,<br>marble, granite |
| Thin Cutting<br>Wheels Set    | 49711945       | 4 009317 119456 | 10 pcs                                   | 125 mm | 22 mm  | 1.0 mm          | Metal and stainless steel   |
| Diamond Thin<br>Cutting Wheel | 49724550       | 4 009317 245506 | 1 pc                                     | 125 mm | 22 mm  | 1.2 mm          | Stone, concrete, tiles,<br>ceramic, fired stoneware,<br>marble, granite |
| Thin Cutting<br>Wheels Set    | 49711944       | 4 009317 119449 | 10 pcs                                   | 115 mm | 22 mm  | 1.0 mm          | Metal and stainless steel   |
| Diamond Thin<br>Cutting Wheel | 49721150       | 4 009317 211501 | 1 pc                                     | 115 mm | 22 mm  | 1.2 mm          | Stone, concrete, tiles,<br>ceramic, fired stoneware,<br>marble, granite |

| <b>ANGLE GRINDERS ACCESSORIES</b>   |                |   |       |            |  |
|---|----------------|---|-------|------------|--|
| Type  | Article number | EAN   | Mount | Packaging  |  |
|  | Quick Fix Nut  | 49717705<br> | M14   | Colour box |  |

| <b>ANGLE GRINDERS ACCESSORIES</b>   |                          |  |                                  |            |  |
|---|--------------------------|--|----------------------------------|------------|--|
| Type  | Article number           | EAN  | For angle grinders with wheels Ø | Packaging  |  |
|  | TS 115/125 Cutting Stand | 44.310.44<br> | 115 / 125 mm                     | Colour box |  |
|   | TS 230/1 Cutting Stand   | 44.310.51<br> | 230 mm                           | Colour box |  |

## ACCESSORIES – MILLING + PLANING

| <b>BISCUIT JOINTERS ACCESSORIES</b>   |                  |   |        |        |               |                 |  |
|---|------------------|---|--------|--------|---------------|-----------------|--|
| Type  | Article number   | EAN   | Ø      | Ø hole | Cutting width | Number of teeth |  |
|  | TCT Cutter Blade | 49758941<br> | 100 mm | 22 mm  | 3.8 mm        | 6               |  |

| <b>ROUTERS ACCESSORIES</b>  |                 |   |                |             |  |
|---|-----------------|---|----------------|-------------|--|
| Type  | Article number  | EAN   | Items supplied | Packaging   |  |
|  | Gang Cutter Set | 49757291<br> | 15 cutters     | Wooden case |  |

| <b>PLANERS ACCESSORIES</b>  |                |   |                     |        |            |            |
|---|----------------|---|---------------------|--------|------------|------------|
| Type  | Article number | EAN   | Items supplied      | Length | Material   | Packaging  |
|  | Blade Set      | 49568315<br> | 2 reversible blades | 82 mm  | Hard metal | Colour box |

**ACCESSORIES – SAWING**

| <b>Einhell</b><br>by kwb   |                                    | JIGSAWS ACCESSORIES |                 |   |  |  |                  |
|--|------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|---|--|--|------------------|
| Type   | Article number                     | EAN                 |                 | Items supplied  |  |  | Packaging        |
|  | Jigsaw Blades Set                  | 49617350            | 4 009316 173503 | 10 saw blades: 6x saw blades for hardwood and softwood (fine, medium, rough - 2 of each), 2x saw blades wood down cut for laminate/wooden boards/plastics, 2x saw blades for metal/aluminium/plastics/wood with metal remains |  |  | Plastic cassette |
|  | Jigsaw Blades Set 4-piece Akku-Top | 49625427            | 4 009316 254271 | 2x saw blades wood down cut for laminate/wooden boards/plastics, 1x saw blade for softwood and hardwood, 1x saw blade for metal/aluminium/plastics/wood with metal remains  |  |  | Blister card     |

| <b>Einhell</b><br>by kwb   |                               |          |                 |        |                                 |         |                 | CIRCULAR SAWS ACCESSORIES |  |
|--|-------------------------------|----------|-----------------|--------|---------------------------------|---------|-----------------|---------------------------|--|
| Type   | Article number                | EAN      |                 | Ø      | Cutting width / blade thickness | Ø hole  | Number of teeth | Type of saw blade         |  |
|  | TCT Saw Blade for Woodworking | 49583359 | 4 009315 833590 | 150 mm | 1.6 mm / 1.0 mm                 | Ø 16 mm | 20              | carbide tipped            |  |
|  | TCT Saw Blade for Woodworking | 49584759 | 4 009315 847597 | 165 mm | 1.6 mm / 1.0 mm                 | Ø 20 mm | 24              | carbide tipped            |  |
|  | TCT Saw Blade for Woodworking | 49586956 | 4 009315 869568 | 190 mm | 2.0 mm / 1.4 mm                 | Ø 30 mm | 30              | carbide tipped            |  |

| <b>Einhell</b><br>by kwb   |                |          |                 |       |        |                     |                                 | MINI CIRCULAR SAWS ACCESSORIES |  |
|--|----------------|----------|-----------------|-------|--------|---------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| Type   | Article number | EAN      |                 | Ø     | Ø hole | Number of teeth     | Rim shape diamond cutting wheel |                                |  |
|  | Saw Blades Set | 49575915 | 4 009315 759159 | 89 mm | 10 mm  | 74 (HSS) / 36 (TCT) | Continuous rim                  |                                |  |

| <b>CIRCULAR SAWS ACCESSORIES</b>   |                                |           |                 |  |  |         |                |            |
|--|--------------------------------|-----------|-----------------|--|--|---------|----------------|------------|
| Type   | Article number                 | EAN       |                 | Can be used for  |  | Set     | Length (total) | Packaging  |
|  | Guide Bar Aluminium 2x 1000 mm | 45.021.18 | 4 006825 632675 | TE-PS 165   TC-CS 1250   TC-CS 1410   TE-CS 165   TE-CS 190/1   TE-CS 18/150 Li   TE-CS 18/165-1 Li   TE-CS 18/190 Li BL |  | 2-piece | 2000 mm        | Colour box |

| <b>Einhell</b><br>by kwb   |   |          |                 |   |  |  |  | ALL PURPOSE SAWS ACCESSORIES |  |
|--|---|----------|-----------------|---|--|--|--|------------------------------|--|
| Type   | Article number                              | EAN      |                 | Set comprising  |  |  |  |                              |  |
|  | All Purpose Saw Blades Set 3-piece Akku-Top | 49576105 | 4 009315 761053 | saw blades (1 of each) for wood (fine cut), wood (rough cut), metal/plastics/wood with metal remains/bi-metal |  |  |  |                              |  |

## MULTIFUNCTIONAL TOOLS ACCESSORIES



|                                       | <b>Starter Kit</b>                     | <b>Floor Installation Kit</b> | <b>Tile Kit</b>                                 |
|---------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|---|
| <b>Items supplied</b>                 | <b>17-piece</b>                        | <b>4-piece</b>                | <b>4-piece</b>                                  |
| Scaper                                | –                                      | •                             | –   |
| Plunge-cut blades                     | 2x wood/plastic, 1x metal              | 2x wood/plastic               | –   |
| Segment saw blade                     | 1x wood/metal/plastic                  | 1x wood/metal/plastic         | 1x tile joints/lime sand brick/aerated concrete |
| Grater                                | –                                      | –                             | 1x mortar / tile adhesive / carpet scraps       |
| Hook-and-loop disc                    | 1x 93 mm                               | –                             | –   |
| Abrasive paper (wood, metal, plastic) | 40 grit, 80 grit, 120 grit - 4 of each | –                             | –   |
| Silicone joint scraper                | –                                      | –                             | 1x 28 x 50 mm                                   |
| Silicone joint smoothing trowel       | –                                      | –                             | for narrow and wide silicone joints             |
| <b>Article number</b>                 | <b>49708950</b>                        | <b>49708850</b>               | <b>49708750</b>                                 |



## ACCESSORIES – GRINDING/SANDING

| <b>GRINDING AND ENGRAVING TOOLS ACCESSORIES</b> |                     |                |                 |                |   |              |
|---|---------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|---|--------------|
|   | Type                | Article number | EAN             | Items supplied | Can be used for                             | Packaging    |
|   | Accessories Set     | 49510950       | 4 009315 109503 | 61-piece       | grinding/engraving tools                    | Storage case |
|   | Abrasive Papers Set | 49510951       | 4 009315 109510 | 38-piece       | grinding/engraving tools and bench grinders | Storage case |

| <b>ORBITAL SANDERS ACCESSORIES</b> |                     |                |                 |                     |                |                                 |            |                 |
|------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|------------|-----------------|
|                                    | Type                | Article number | EAN             | Abrasive paper size | Items supplied | Grit size                       | With holes | Can be used for |
|                                    | Abrasive Papers Set | 49817985       | 4 009318 179855 | 187 x 93 mm         | 15 pcs         | 60 / 120 / 180 grit (5 of each) | •          | Wood and metal  |
|                                    | Abrasive Papers Set | 49818975       | 4 009318 179855 | 230 x 115 mm        | 15 pcs         | 40 / 80 / 120 grit (5 of each)  | •          | Wood and metal  |

| <b>BAND Sanders ACCESSORIES</b> |                    |                |                 |                     |                |                                     |                 |
|---------------------------------|--------------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|
|                                 | Type               | Article number | EAN             | Abrasive paper size | Items supplied | Grit size                           | Can be used for |
|                                 | Grinding Belts Set | 49912575       | 4 009319 125752 | 75 x 533 mm         | 5 pcs          | 2x 40 grit, 2x 80 grit, 1x 120 grit | Wood and metal  |

| <b>DELTASANDERS ACCESSORIES</b> |                     |                |                 |                     |                |  |            |                 |
|---------------------------------|---------------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|--|------------|-----------------|
|                                 | Type                | Article number | EAN             | Abrasive paper size | Items supplied | Grit size                                  | With holes | Can be used for |
|                                 | Abrasive Papers Set | 49492874       | 4 009314 928747 | 93 x 93 x 93 mm     | 20 pcs         | 8x 60 grit,<br>6x 120 grit,<br>6x 180 grit | •          | Wood and metal  |

| <b>MULTI SANDERS ACCESSORIES</b> |                     |                |                 |                     |                |                                 |            |                 |
|----------------------------------|---------------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|------------|-----------------|
|                                  | Type                | Article number | EAN             | Abrasive paper size | Items supplied | Grit size                       | With holes | Can be used for |
|                                  | Abrasive Papers Set | 49496174       | 4 009314 961744 | 150 x 150 x 150 mm  | 15 pcs         | 60 / 120 / 180 grit (5 of each) | •          | Wood and metal  |

| <b>ROTATING SANDERS ACCESSORIES</b> |                     |                |                 |                     |                |  |            |                 |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|--|------------|-----------------|
|                                     | Type                | Article number | EAN             | Abrasive paper size | Items supplied | Grit size                                  | With holes | Can be used for |
|                                     | Abrasive Papers Set | 49491974       | 4 009314 919745 | 125 mm              | 25 pcs         | 9x 60 grit,<br>8x 120 grit,<br>8x 180 grit | •          | Wood and metal  |

| <b>WALL PROCESSING SYSTEM ACCESSORIES</b> |   |                |                 |                |        |   |  |   |
|---|---|----------------|-----------------|----------------|--------|---|--|---|
|   | Type  | Article number | EAN             | Items supplied | Ø      | Abrasive mesh, universal  | Corundum grinding/sanding wheel, white                 | Corundum grinding/sanding wheel, red            |
|   | Abrasive Meshes / Grinding/Sanding Wheels Set | 49490905       | 4 009314 909050 | 5-piece        | 180 mm | 3x 80 grit, 2x 120 grit for filling compound/paint/acrylic lacquer/synthetic resin/rust | –  | –   |
|   | Abrasive Set                                  | 49490965       | 4 009314 909654 | 15-piece       | 180 mm | 4x 80 grit, 2x 120 grit for filling compound/acrylic lacquer                            | 4x 80 grit, 2x 120 grit for lacquer/hardwood/soft-wood | 2x 80 grit, 1x 120 grit for wood/metal/plastics |

| <b>WALL PROCESSING SYSTEM ACCESSORIES</b> |                       |                |                 |                |  |        |                |
|---|-----------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|--|--------|----------------|
|   | Type                  | Article number | EAN             | Items supplied | Application                                      | Ø      | Segment height |
|   | Grinding Brush        | 49490985       | 4 009314 909852 | 1 pc           | Derusting and cleaning metal and wood            | 180 mm | –              |
|   | Diamond Sanding Plate | 49726855       | 4 009317 268550 | 1 pc           | Cleaning concrete, screed, mortar, natural stone | 180 mm | 6 mm           |

| <b>DRYWALL POLISHERS ACCESSORIES</b> |   |                |                 |                |        |   |  |   |
|--------------------------------------|---|----------------|-----------------|----------------|--------|---|--|---|
|                                      | Type  | Article number | EAN             | Items supplied | Ø      | Abrasive mesh, universal  | Corundum grinding/sanding wheel, white                 | Corundum grinding/sanding wheel, red            |
|                                      | Abrasive Meshes / Grinding/Sanding Wheels Set | 49491006       | 4 009314 910063 | 5-piece        | 225 mm | 3x 80 grit, 2x 120 grit   | –  | –   |
|                                      | Abrasive Paper Set                            | 49491066       | 4 009314 910667 | 15-piece       | 225 mm | 4x 80 grit, 2x 120 grit for filling compound/acrylic lacquer/hardwood/soft-wood | 4x 80 grit, 2x 120 grit for lacquer/hardwood/soft-wood | 2x 80 grit, 1x 120 grit for wood/metal/plastics |

| <b>DRYWALL POLISHERS ACCESSORIES</b> |   |                |                 |                |  |
|--------------------------------------|---|----------------|-----------------|----------------|--|
|                                      | Type  | Article number | EAN             | Items supplied | Set comprising   |
|                                      | Abrasive Meshes / Grinding/Sanding Wheels Set | 49491005       | 4 009314 910056 | 5-piece        | 3x abrasive mesh, universal, Ø 225 mm (2x 80 grit, 1x 120 grit) for filling compound/acrylic lacquer, 2x delta abrasive mesh 287 x 287 x 287 mm (2x 80 grit)   |
|                                      | Abrasive Set                                  | 49491065       | 4 009314 910650 | 15-piece       | 4x abrasive mesh, universal, Ø 225 mm (3x 80 grit, 1x 120 grit) for filling compound/acrylic lacquer, 2x delta abrasive mesh, 287 x 287 x 287 mm (2x 80 grit), 5x grinding/sanding wheels, Ø 225 (4x 80 grit, 1x 120 grit), 2x delta abrasive paper, 287 x 287 x 287 mm (80 grit) for lacquer/plastics, 1x corundum grinding/sanding wheel, red, Ø 225 mm (80 grit), 1x corundum delta abrasive paper, red, 287 x 287 x 287 mm (80 grit) |
|                                      | Abrasive Set (Delta Sanders)                  | 49491075       | 4 009314 910759 | 5-piece        | 2x delta abrasive mesh, 287 x 287 x 287 mm (2x 80 grit), 2x delta abrasive paper, 287 x 287 x 287 mm (80 grit), 1x corundum delta abrasive paper, red, 287 x 287 x 287 mm (80 grit)  |

| <b>CORDLESS POLISHING/SANDING MACHINES ACCESSORIES</b> |   |                |                 |                   |  |
|--|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|--|
|  | Type  | Article number | EAN             | Can be used for   | Set comprising   |
|  | Polishing Bonnets                           | 20.930.95      | 4 006825 631517 | CE-CB 18/254 Li   | 1 textile bonnet, 1 synthetic bonnet   |
|  | Polishing/Grinding Set 180 mm               | 20.932.33      | 4 006825 551846 | CE-CP 18/180 Li E | 2x synthetic bonnet, 1x foam pad, 6x abrasive paper (60 / 80 / 120 grit, 2 of each)                          |
|  | Polishing/Grinding Set 150 mm (incl. plate) | 20.932.45      | 4 006825 653977 | CE-CP 18/180 Li E | 1x sanding plate 150 mm, 2x synthetic bonnet, 1x foam pad, 6x abrasive paper (60 / 80 / 120 grit, 2 of each) |

## OTHER ACCESSORIES

### ELECTRIC PAINT SPRAY SYSTEMS ACCESSORIES

| Type  | Article number         | EAN  | Filling quantity | Packaging  |
|---|------------------------|--|------------------|------------|
|  | Paint Spray Attachment | 42.600.03<br> | 800 ml           | Colour box |
|  | Paint Tub              | 42.600.02<br> | 1000 ml          | Colour box |
|  | Paint Tub              | 42.600.01<br> | 800 ml           | Colour box |

**Einhell**  
by kwb

### HOT GLUE GUN ACCESSORIES

| Type  | Article number | EAN   | Ø     | Length | Quantity |
|---|----------------|---|-------|--------|----------|
|  | Glue Sticks    | 49538955<br> | 7 mm  | 150 mm | 24 pcs   |
|   | Glue Sticks    | 49539355<br> | 11 mm | 200 mm | 24 pcs   |

**Einhell**  
by kwb

### TACKERS ACCESSORIES

| Type  | Article number | EAN   | Type    | Length | Width   | Quantity | Suitable for              |
|---|----------------|---|---------|--------|---------|----------|---------------------------|
|  | Staples        | 49353508<br> | 53      | 8 mm   | 11.4 mm | 1000 pcs | TC-CT 3.6 Li / TC-EN 20 E |
|  | Nails          | 49355614<br> | 47 / 55 | 14 mm  | 1.8 mm  | 1000 pcs | TC-CT 3.6 Li / TC-EN 20 E |

### CORDLESS TACKERS ACCESSORIES

| Type   | Article number | EAN  | Type | Length | Width  | Quantity | Suitable for |
|--|----------------|--|------|--------|--------|----------|--------------|
|  | Staples        | 41.378.75<br> | E    | 19 mm  | 5.7 mm | 3000 pcs | TE-CN 18 Li  |
|  | Nails          | 41.378.74<br> | J    | 32 mm  | 1.0 mm | 3000 pcs | TE-CN 18 Li  |

### LASER TECHNOLOGY ACCESSORIES

| Type  | Article number | EAN  | Working height | Tilt angle adjustment | Storage case | Product weight | Packaging  |
|---|----------------|--|----------------|-----------------------|--------------|----------------|------------|
|  | Tripod         | 22.701.15<br> | 37 - 110 cm    | •                     | •            | 0.5 kg         | Colour box |

## ACCESSORIES – STATIONARY POWER TOOLS

### MITRE SAWS ACCESSORIES



| E-Stand        |              |
|----------------|--------------|
| Mounting width | 340 - 445 mm |
| Mounting depth | max. 410 mm  |
| Working height | 81 cm        |
| Article number | 43.106.20    |



### MITRE SAWS ACCESSORIES



| MSS 1610                               |                |
|--|----------------|
| Total length                           | 1100 - 1610 mm |
| Load capacity                          | max. 100 kg    |
| Working height                         | 845 - 945 mm   |
| Load-bearing length of machine support | max. 455 mm    |
| User-friendly adjustment facilities    | •              |
| Workpiece trays                        | •              |
| Height-adjustable foot                 | •              |
| Storage boxes                          | •              |
| Folding                                | •              |
| Carry handle                           | •              |
| Machine supports                       | 1 pair         |
| Article number                         | 43.106.15      |



### STATIONARY SAWS ACCESSORIES – SLIDING TABLE



| ST 315             |  |
|--------------------|--|
| Angular adjustment | 0° - 55°                               |
| Suitable for       | TC-TS 315 U, TE-TS 315 U, TE-TS 315 UD |
| Article number     | 43.405.59                              |



**MITRE SAWS AND TABLE SAWS ACCESSORIES**

| Type                        | Article number | EAN             | Ø      | Ø hole | Cutting width / blade thickness | Number of teeth | Type of saw blade | Storage      |
|-----------------------------|----------------|-----------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|--------------|
| TCT Saw Blade               | 49587151       | 4 009315 871516 | 200 mm | 16 mm  | 2.4 mm / 1.6 mm                 | 20              | carbide tipped    | –            |
| TCT Thin Cut Blade          | 49587852       | 4 009315 878522 | 210 mm | 30 mm  | 1.8 mm / 1.2 mm                 | 40              | carbide tipped    | –            |
| TCT Saw Blade               | 49587861       | 4 009315 878614 | 210 mm | 30 mm  | 2.4 mm / 1.6 mm                 | 48              | carbide tipped    | –            |
| TCT Thin Cut Blade          | 49587862       | 4 009315 878621 | 210 mm | 30 mm  | 1.8 mm / 1.2 mm                 | 64              | carbide tipped    | –            |
| TCT Saw Blades Set, 3-piece | 49587805       | 4 009315 878058 | 210 mm | 30 mm  | 2.5 mm / 1.6 mm                 | 24 / 42 / 60    | carbide tipped    | Plastic tray |
| TCT Saw Blade               | 49588261       | 4 009315 882611 | 216 mm | 30 mm  | 2.4 mm / 1.6 mm                 | 60              | carbide tipped    | –            |
| TCT Saw Blade               | 49588251       | 4 009315 882512 | 216 mm | 30 mm  | 2.4 mm / 1.6 mm                 | 48              | carbide tipped    | –            |
| TCT Thin Cut Blade          | 49589352       | 4 009315 893525 | 250 mm | 30 mm  | 1.8 mm / 1.2 mm                 | 42              | carbide tipped    | –            |
| TCT Saw Blade               | 49589341       | 4 009315 893419 | 250 mm | 30 mm  | 3.2 mm / 2.2 mm                 | 24              | carbide tipped    | –            |
| TCT Saw Blade               | 49589351       | 4 009315 893518 | 250 mm | 30 mm  | 3.2 mm / 2.2 mm                 | 48              | carbide tipped    | –            |
| TCT Saw Blade               | 49589552       | 4 009315 895529 | 250 mm | 30 mm  | 3.2 mm / 2.2 mm                 | 60              | carbide tipped    | –            |
| TCT Saw Blades Set, 2-piece | 49589305       | 4 009315 893051 | 250 mm | 30 mm  | 3.2 mm / 2.2 mm                 | 24 / 60         | carbide tipped    | Plastic tray |
| TCT Saw Blades Set, 3-piece | 49589306       | 4 009315 893068 | 250 mm | 30 mm  | 3.2 mm / 2.2 mm                 | 24 / 42 / 60    | carbide tipped    | Plastic tray |
| TCT Thin Cut Blade          | 49589361       | 4 009315 893617 | 254 mm | 30 mm  | 1.8 mm / 1.2 mm                 | 42              | carbide tipped    | –            |
| TCT Saw Blade               | 49589551       | 4 009315 895512 | 254 mm | 30 mm  | 3.2 mm / 2.2 mm                 | 48              | carbide tipped    | –            |
| TCT Saw Blade               | 49589561       | 4 009315 895611 | 254 mm | 30 mm  | 3.2 mm / 2.2 mm                 | 60              | carbide tipped    | –            |
| TCT Saw Blade               | 49592957       | 4 009315 929576 | 305 mm | 30 mm  | 3.0 mm / 2.2 mm                 | 40              | carbide tipped    | –            |
| TCT Saw Blade               | 49593151       | 4 009315 931517 | 315 mm | 30 mm  | 3.2 mm / 2.2 mm                 | 48              | carbide tipped    | –            |

**ASSIGNMENT OF ACCESSORIES TO STATIONARY SAWS**

|          |   |          | Sliding Mitre Saws |   |   |   | Mitre Saws |   | Table Saws |   |   |
|----------|---|----------|--------------------|---|---|---|------------|---|------------|---|---|
| ø 200 mm | TCT Ø 200 x 16 x 2.4 mm   t20             | 49587151 | -                  | - | - | - | -          | - | -          | - | • |
| ø 210 mm | TCT Thin Cut<br>Ø 210 x 30 x 1.8 mm   t40 | 49587852 | •                  | • | • | - | -          | - | -          | - | - |
|          | TCT Ø 210 x 30 x 2.4 mm   t48             | 49587861 | •                  | • | • | - | -          | - | •          | - | • |
|          | TCT Thin Cut<br>Ø 210 x 30 x 1.8 mm   t64 | 49587862 | •                  | • | • | - | -          | - | •          | - | - |
|          | TCT Ø 210 x 30 x 2.4 mm   t24/t48/t60     | 49587805 | •                  | • | • | - | -          | - | •          | - | • |
| ø 216 mm | TCT Ø 216 x 30 x 2.4 mm   t60             | 49588261 | -                  | - | - | - | -          | • | •          | - | - |
|          | TCT Ø 216 x 30 x 2.4 mm   t48             | 49588251 | -                  | - | - | - | -          | • | •          | - | - |
| ø 250 mm | TCT Thin Cut<br>Ø 250 x 30 x 1.8 mm   t42 | 49589352 | -                  | - | - | • | •          | - | -          | - | - |
|          | TCT Ø 250 x 30 x 3.2 mm   t24             | 49589341 | -                  | - | - | • | •          | - | •          | • | • |
|          | TCT Ø 250 x 30 x 3.2 mm   t48             | 49589351 | -                  | - | - | • | •          | - | •          | • | • |
|          | TCT Ø 250 x 30 x 3.2 mm   t60             | 49589552 | -                  | - | - | • | •          | - | •          | • | • |
|          | TCT Ø 250 x 30 x 3.2 mm   t24/t60         | 49589305 | -                  | - | - | • | •          | - | •          | • | • |
|          | TCT Ø 250 x 30 x 3.2 mm   t24/t42/t60     | 49589306 | -                  | - | - | • | •          | - | •          | • | • |
| ø 254 mm | TCT Thin Cut<br>Ø 254 x 30 x 1.8 mm   t42 | 49589361 | -                  | - | - | • | -          | • | •          | - | - |
|          | TCT Ø 254 x 30 x 3.2 mm   t48             | 49589551 | -                  | - | - | • | -          | • | •          | - | • |
|          | TCT Ø 254 x 30 x 3.2 mm   t60             | 49589561 | -                  | - | - | • | -          | • | •          | - | • |
| ø 305 mm | TCT Ø 305 x 3.0 x 30 mm   t40             | 49592957 | -                  | - | - | - | -          | - | •          | - | - |
| ø 315 mm | TCT Ø 315x 30 x 3.2 mm   t48              | 49593151 | -                  | - | - | - | -          | - | -          | • | • |

• Use possible      - Use not possible

**STATIONARY PLANERS ACCESSORIES**

| Type         | Article number | EAN             | Can be used for      | Length | Height  | Thickness | Quantity |
|--------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------------|--------|---------|-----------|----------|
| Spare Blades | 49568602       | 4 009315 686028 | TH-SP 204, TC-SP 204 | 210 mm | 17.2 mm | 1.5 mm    | 2 pcs    |
| Spare Blades | 49568902       | 4 009315 689029 | TE-SP 330            | 330 mm | 17.0 mm | 1.5 mm    | 3 pcs    |

**SCROLL SAW ACCESSORIES**

| Type                  | Article number | EAN             | Quantity | Length | Size   | Can be used for |
|-----------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------|--------|--|-----------------|
| Scroll Saw Blades Set | 49316350       | 4 009313 163507 | 5 pcs    | 130 mm | 1x size 1 (fine), 2x size 3 (medium), 1x size 4 (medium-rough), 1x size 11 (rough) | Wood            |
| Scroll Saw Blades Set | 49316352       | 4 009313 163521 | 10 pcs   | 130 mm | 0 (extra-fine)   | Wood            |
| Scroll Saw Blades Set | 49316359       | 4 009313 163590 | 10 pcs   | 130 mm | 3 (medium), spiral-shaped, round tooth pattern                                     | Wood            |

**BAND SAWS ACCESSORIES**

| Type     | Article number | EAN             | Length  | Width  | Thickness | Number of teeth | Can be used for |
|----------|----------------|-----------------|---------|--------|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Saw Band | 49081505       | 4 009310 815058 | 1400 mm | 8.0 mm | 0.65 mm   | 6/25.4 mm       | Wood / metal    |
| Saw Band | 49081506       | 4 009310 815065 | 1712 mm | 6.0 mm | 0.65 mm   | 6/25.4 mm       | Wood / metal    |
| Saw Band | 49081509       | 4 009310 815096 | 2320 mm | 13 mm  | 0.65 mm   | 4/25.4 mm       | Wood / metal    |

**WOODWORKING LATHES ACCESSORIES**

| Type              | Article number | EAN             | Items supplied | Comprising   |
|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|--|
| Turning Tools Set | 49455250       | 4 009314 552508 | 5 pcs          | Flat chisel, mortise chisel, gouge, round chisel, pointed chisel (1 of each) |

**WOODWORKING LATHES ACCESSORIES**

| Type           | Article number | EAN             | Mount            | Gripping diameter outer jaws | Gripping diameter inner jaws | Product weight |
|----------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|
| Four-Jaw Chuck | 49455295       | 4 009314 552959 | Inner thread M18 | 45 - 134 mm                  | 18 - 52 mm                   | 2.5 kg         |

**LASER TECHNOLOGY ACCESSORIES**

| Type               | Article number | EAN             | Hose length / diameter | Ø adapter | Extractor adapter up to 36 mm | Blind stoppers |
|--------------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------|----------------|
| Vacuum Adapter Set | 43.106.30      | 4 006825 587715 | 1200 mm / 36 mm        | 100 mm    | •                             | •              |

**CORDLESS WET AND DRY VACUUM CLEANERS / WET AND DRY VACUUM CLEANERS ACCESSORIES**

| Type  | Article number      | EAN                          | For tank volume | Quantity | Suitable for         |
|---|---------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|----------|----------------------|
|    | Foam Filters 10 l   | 23.511.35<br>4 006825 641424 | 10 l            | 5 pcs    | TE-VC 18/10 Li       |
|    | Dirt Bags 10 l      | 23.512.60<br>4 006825 641394 | 10 l            | 5 pcs    | TE-VC 18/10 Li       |
|    | Fabric Filter       | 23.511.40<br>4 006825 231151 | –               | 1 pc     | see list on page 153 |
|    | Foam Filters        | 23.511.32<br>4 006825 644098 | –               | 5 pcs    | see list on page 153 |
|    | Non-woven Bags 40 l | 23.511.95<br>4 006825 625691 | 30 - 50 l       | 5 pcs    | see list on page 153 |
|   | Non-woven Bags 25 l | 23.511.90<br>4 006825 625684 | 20 - 25 l       | 5 pcs    | see list on page 153 |
|   | Non-woven Bags 15 l | 23.511.85<br>4 006825 625554 | 12 - 15 l       | 5 pcs    | see list on page 153 |
|   | Dirt Bags 40 l      | 23.511.80<br>4 006825 607468 | 40 - 50 l       | 5 pcs    | see list on page 153 |
|  | Dirt Bags 30 l      | 23.511.70<br>4 006825 528763 | 30 l            | 5 pcs    | see list on page 153 |
|  | Dirt Bags 25 l      | 23.511.50<br>4 006825 231281 | 25 l            | 5 pcs    | see list on page 153 |
|  | Dirt Bags 20 l      | 23.511.52<br>4 006825 236040 | 20 l            | 5 pcs    | see list on page 153 |
|  | Dirt Bags 15 l      | 23.511.65<br>4 006825 623154 | 15 l            | 5 pcs    | see list on page 153 |
|  | Dirt Bags 12 l      | 23.511.59<br>4 006825 606065 | 12 l            | 5 pcs    | see list on page 153 |

**WET AND DRY VACUUM CLEANERS ACCESSORIES**

|                                | Fine Ash Filter      | Ash Filter           |
|--------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Capacity                       | 18 l                 | 12 l                 |
| Items supplied                 | 1 pc                 | 1 pc                 |
| Suction hose length / diameter | 100 cm / 36 mm       | 100 cm / 36 mm       |
| Suitable for                   | see list on page 153 | see list on page 153 |
| Article number                 | 23.516.12            | 23.516.06            |



4 006825 548938



4 006825 578041

**CORDLESS WET AND DRY VACUUM CLEANERS / WET AND DRY VACUUM CLEANERS ACCESSORIES**

| Type   | Article number                  | EAN                          | Items supplied   | Suitable for         |
|--|---------------------------------|------------------------------|--|----------------------|
|    | Dual Dust Filter System         | 23.512.50<br>4 006825 630138 | 1 HEPA filter, (class: H13 (> 0.3 µm)),<br>1 dual filter bag | see list on page 153 |
|    | Pleated Filter for dust class L | 23.511.26<br>4 006825 657944 | 1 pc   | see list on page 153 |
|    | Pleated Filter                  | 23.511.10<br>4 006825 231090 | 1 pc   | see list on page 153 |
|    | Pleated Filter with Lid         | 23.511.13<br>4 006825 566512 | 1 pc   | see list on page 153 |
|    | Flexible Crevice Nozzle, long   | 23.512.04<br>4 006825 653953 | 1 pc   | see list on page 153 |
|    | Small Universal Nozzle          | 23.512.10<br>4 006825 630053 | 1 pc   | see list on page 153 |
|   | Universal Floor Nozzle          | 23.512.15<br>4 006825 630060 | 1 pc   | see list on page 153 |
|  | Drilling Nozzle                 | 23.512.33<br>4 006825 653960 | 1 pc   | see list on page 153 |
|  | Hard Upholstery Brush           | 23.512.20<br>4 006825 630077 | 1 pc   | see list on page 153 |
|  | Soft Upholstery Brush           | 23.512.25<br>4 006825 630084 | 1 pc   | see list on page 153 |
|  | Round Carpet Brush              | 23.512.30<br>4 006825 630091 | 1 pc   | see list on page 153 |
|  | Set of Nozzles I                | 23.512.35<br>4 006825 630107 | 2 nozzles, 1 brush   | see list on page 153 |
|  | Set of Nozzles II               | 23.512.55<br>4 006825 635676 | 2 brushes, 1 nozzle  | see list on page 153 |

**CORDLESS WET AND DRY VACUUM CLEANERS / WET AND DRY VACUUM CLEANERS ACCESSORIES**

NEW



| Items supplied        | Car Cleaning Set     | Premium Suction Hose                  | Suction Hose         |
|-----------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------|
| Suction hose length   | 6-piece set          | 1 heavy-duty suction hose, 3 adapters | 1 hose, 3 adapters   |
| Suction hose diameter | 300 cm               | 300 cm                                | 300 cm               |
| Suitable for          | 36 mm                | 36 mm                                 | 36 mm                |
| Article number        | see list on page 153 | see list on page 153                  | see list on page 153 |
|                       | 23.512.45            | 23.620.05                             | 23.620.00            |



**ASSIGNMENT OF ACCESSORIES TO WET AND DRY VACUUM CLEANERS**

|                  |           | 23.516.06   Ash Filter 12 l | 23.516.12   Ash Filter 18 l | 23.512.50   Dual Dust Filter System | 23.511.26   Pleated Filter for dust class L | 23.511.10   Pleated Filter | 23.511.13   Pleated Filter with lid | 23.511.40   Fabric Filter | 23.511.32   Foam Filter | 23.511.35   Foam Filters 10 l | 23.511.95   Non-woven Bags 40 l | 23.511.90   Non-woven Bags 25 l | 23.511.85   Non-woven Bags 15 l | 23.511.80   Dirt Bag 40 l | 23.511.70   Dirt Bag 30 l | 23.511.50   Dirt Bag 25 l | 23.511.52   Dirt Bag 20 l | 23.511.65   Dirt Bag 15 l | 23.511.59   Dirt Bag 12 l | 23.512.60   Dirt Bag 10 l | 23.512.04   Flexible Crevice Nozzle, long | 23.512.10   Small Universal Nozzle | 23.512.15   Universal Floor Nozzle | 23.512.33   Drilling Nozzle | 23.512.20   Hard Upholstery Brush | 23.512.25   Soft Upholstery Brush | 23.512.30   Round Carpet Brush | 23.512.35   Set of Nozzles I | 23.512.55   Set of Nozzles II | 23.512.45   Car Cleaning Set | 23.620.00   Premium Suction Hose | 23.620.10   Suction Hose |   |   |   |
|------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|---|---|---|
| TE-VC 2350 SACL  | 23.424.75 | ●                           | ●                           | -                                   | ●   | -                          | -                                   | -                         | -                       | -                             | ●                               | -                               | -                               | ●                         | -                         | -                         | -                         | -                         | -                         | -                         | -   | ●                                  | ●                                  | ●                           | ●                                 | ●                                 | ●                              | ●                            | ●                             | ●                            | ●                                | ●                        | ● |   |   |
| TE-VC 2340 SACL  | 23.424.70 | ●                           | ●                           | -                                   | ●   | -                          | -                                   | -                         | -                       | -                             | ●                               | -                               | -                               | ●                         | -                         | -                         | -                         | -                         | -                         | -                         | -   | ●                                  | ●                                  | ●                           | ●                                 | ●                                 | ●                              | ●                            | ●                             | ●                            | ●                                | ●                        | ● |   |   |
| TE-VC 2340 SAC   | 23.424.50 | ●                           | ●                           | ●                                   | ●   | ●                          | ●                                   | ●                         | ●                       | ●                             | ●                               | -                               | ●                               | -                         | ●                         | -                         | -                         | -                         | -                         | -                         | -   | ●                                  | ●                                  | ●                           | ●                                 | ●                                 | ●                              | ●                            | ●                             | ●                            | ●                                | ●                        | ● |   |   |
| TE-VC 2340 SA    | 23.423.80 | ●                           | ●                           | ●                                   | ●   | ●                          | ●                                   | ●                         | ●                       | ●                             | ●                               | -                               | ●                               | -                         | ●                         | -                         | -                         | -                         | -                         | -                         | -   | ●                                  | ●                                  | ●                           | ●                                 | ●                                 | ●                              | ●                            | ●                             | ●                            | ●                                | ●                        | ● |   |   |
| TE-VC 36/30 Li S | 23.471.40 | -                           | -                           | -                                   | ●   | ●                          | ●                                   | ●                         | ●                       | ●                             | ●                               | -                               | ●                               | -                         | ●                         | -                         | -                         | -                         | -                         | -                         | -   | ●                                  | ●                                  | ●                           | ●                                 | ●                                 | ●                              | ●                            | ●                             | ●                            | ●                                | ●                        | ● |   |   |
| TE-VC 2230 SACL  | 23.424.65 | ●                           | ●                           | -                                   | ●   | -                          | -                                   | ●                         | -                       | -                             | ●                               | -                               | -                               | ●                         | -                         | -                         | -                         | -                         | -                         | -                         | -   | ●                                  | ●                                  | ●                           | ●                                 | ●                                 | ●                              | ●                            | ●                             | ●                            | ●                                | ●                        | ● |   |   |
| TE-VC 2230 SAC   | 23.424.40 | ●                           | ●                           | ●                                   | ●   | ●                          | ●                                   | ●                         | ●                       | ●                             | ●                               | -                               | ●                               | -                         | ●                         | -                         | -                         | -                         | -                         | -                         | -   | ●                                  | ●                                  | ●                           | ●                                 | ●                                 | ●                              | ●                            | ●                             | ●                            | ●                                | ●                        | ● |   |   |
| TE-VC 2230 SA    | 23.423.63 | ●                           | ●                           | ●                                   | ●   | ●                          | ●                                   | ●                         | ●                       | ●                             | ●                               | -                               | ●                               | -                         | ●                         | -                         | -                         | -                         | -                         | -                         | -   | ●                                  | ●                                  | ●                           | ●                                 | ●                                 | ●                              | ●                            | ●                             | ●                            | ●                                | ●                        | ● |   |   |
| TC-VC 1930 SA    | 23.421.90 | ●                           | ●                           | -                                   | ●   | ●                          | ●                                   | ●                         | ●                       | ●                             | ●                               | -                               | ●                               | -                         | ●                         | -                         | -                         | -                         | -                         | -                         | -   | ●                                  | ●                                  | ●                           | ●                                 | ●                                 | ●                              | ●                            | ●                             | ●                            | ●                                | ●                        | ● |   |   |
| TC-VC 1930 S     | 23.421.88 | ●                           | ●                           | -                                   | ●   | ●                          | ●                                   | ●                         | ●                       | ●                             | ●                               | -                               | ●                               | -                         | ●                         | -                         | -                         | -                         | -                         | -                         | -   | ●                                  | ●                                  | ●                           | ●                                 | ●                                 | ●                              | ●                            | ●                             | ●                            | ●                                | ●                        | ● |   |   |
| TE-VC 36/25 Li S | 23.471.70 | -                           | -                           | -                                   | ●   | ●                          | ●                                   | ●                         | ●                       | ●                             | ●                               | -                               | ●                               | -                         | ●                         | -                         | -                         | -                         | -                         | -                         | -   | ●                                  | ●                                  | ●                           | ●                                 | ●                                 | ●                              | ●                            | ●                             | ●                            | ●                                | ●                        | ● |   |   |
| TE-VC 2025 SACL  | 23.424.60 | ●                           | ●                           | -                                   | ●   | -                          | -                                   | ●                         | -                       | -                             | ●                               | -                               | -                               | ●                         | -                         | -                         | -                         | -                         | -                         | -                         | -   | ●                                  | ●                                  | ●                           | ●                                 | ●                                 | ●                              | ●                            | ●                             | ●                            | ●                                | ●                        | ● |   |   |
| TE-VC 1925 SA    | 23.423.54 | ●                           | ●                           | ●                                   | ●   | ●                          | ●                                   | ●                         | ●                       | ●                             | ●                               | -                               | ●                               | -                         | ●                         | -                         | -                         | -                         | -                         | -                         | -   | ●                                  | ●                                  | ●                           | ●                                 | ●                                 | ●                              | ●                            | ●                             | ●                            | ●                                | ●                        | ● |   |   |
| TC-VC 1825       | 23.424.30 | ●                           | ●                           | -                                   | ●   | ●                          | ●                                   | ●                         | ●                       | ●                             | ●                               | -                               | ●                               | -                         | ●                         | -                         | -                         | -                         | -                         | -                         | -   | ●                                  | ●                                  | ●                           | ●                                 | ●                                 | ●                              | ●                            | ●                             | ●                            | ●                                | ●                        | ● |   |   |
| TC-VC 18/20 Li S | 23.471.30 | -                           | -                           | -                                   | ●   | -                          | ●                                   | ●                         | ●                       | ●                             | ●                               | -                               | ●                               | -                         | ●                         | -                         | -                         | -                         | -                         | -                         | -   | ●                                  | ●                                  | ●                           | ●                                 | ●                                 | ●                              | ●                            | ●                             | ●                            | ●                                | ●                        | ● |   |   |
| TC-VC 1820 SA    | 23.424.25 | ●                           | ●                           | -                                   | ●   | ●                          | ●                                   | ●                         | ●                       | ●                             | ●                               | -                               | ●                               | -                         | ●                         | -                         | -                         | -                         | -                         | -                         | -   | ●                                  | ●                                  | ●                           | ●                                 | ●                                 | ●                              | ●                            | ●                             | ●                            | ●                                | ●                        | ● |   |   |
| TC-VC 1820 S     | 23.421.67 | ●                           | ●                           | -                                   | ●   | ●                          | ●                                   | ●                         | ●                       | ●                             | ●                               | -                               | ●                               | -                         | ●                         | -                         | -                         | -                         | -                         | -                         | -   | ●                                  | ●                                  | ●                           | ●                                 | ●                                 | ●                              | ●                            | ●                             | ●                            | ●                                | ●                        | ● |   |   |
| TC-VC 18/15 Li   | 23.471.45 | -                           | -                           | -                                   | ●   | -                          | ●                                   | ●                         | ●                       | ●                             | ●                               | -                               | ●                               | -                         | ●                         | -                         | -                         | -                         | -                         | -                         | -   | ●                                  | ●                                  | ●                           | ●                                 | ●                                 | ●                              | ●                            | ●                             | ●                            | ●                                | ●                        | ● |   |   |
| TC-VC 1815 S     | 23.423.90 | -                           | ●                           | -                                   | -   | -                          | -                                   | ●                         | -                       | -                             | ●                               | -                               | ●                               | -                         | ●                         | -                         | -                         | -                         | -                         | -                         | -   | ●                                  | ●                                  | ●                           | ●                                 | ●                                 | ●                              | ●                            | ●                             | ●                            | ●                                | ●                        | ● |   |   |
| TC-VC 1815       | 23.402.90 | ●                           | ●                           | -                                   | ●   | ●                          | ●                                   | ●                         | ●                       | ●                             | ●                               | -                               | ●                               | -                         | ●                         | -                         | -                         | -                         | -                         | -                         | -   | ●                                  | ●                                  | ●                           | ●                                 | ●                                 | ●                              | ●                            | ●                             | ●                            | ●                                | ●                        | ● |   |   |
| TC-VC 1812 S     | 23.423.70 | -                           | ●                           | -                                   | -   | -                          | -                                   | ●                         | -                       | -                             | ●                               | -                               | ●                               | -                         | ●                         | -                         | -                         | -                         | -                         | -                         | -   | ●                                  | ●                                  | ●                           | ●                                 | ●                                 | ●                              | ●                            | ●                             | ●                            | ●                                | ●                        | ● |   |   |
| TE-VC 18/10 Li   | 23.471.60 | -                           | -                           | -                                   | -   | -                          | -                                   | ●                         | ●                       | -                             | -                               | -                               | -                               | -                         | -                         | -                         | -                         | -                         | -                         | -                         | -   | ●                                  | ●                                  | ●                           | ●                                 | ●                                 | ●                              | ●                            | ●                             | ●                            | ●                                | ●                        | ● |   |   |
| TE-VC 18 Li      | 23.471.20 | -                           | -                           | -                                   | -   | -                          | -                                   | -                         | -                       | -                             | -                               | -                               | -                               | -                         | -                         | -                         | -                         | -                         | -                         | -                         | -   | -                                  | -                                  | -                           | -                                 | -                                 | -                              | -                            | -                             | -                            | -                                | -                        | - | - | - |

● Use possible

● Restricted use possible

- Use not possible

**ASH VACUUM CLEANERS  
ACCESSORIES**

**Screw-on Pleated Filter AV**

1 pc

TC-AV 1620 DW / TC-AV 1618 D

23.513.10



4 006825 640946

**Pre-Filter AV**

1 pc

all Einhell ash vacuum cleaners

23.513.15



4 006825 646306

**HIGH PRESSURE CLEANERS ACCESSORIES**

| Type  | Article number                     | EAN                          | Max. operation pressure | Length  | Quantity |
|---|------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|---------|----------|
|    | Patio Cleaner                      | 41.440.15<br>4 006825 652000 | 170 bar                 | –       | 1        |
|     | Fix Brush                          | 41.440.16<br>4 006825 652246 | 170 bar                 | –       | 1        |
|    | Rotating Brush                     | 41.440.17<br>4 006825 652253 | 170 bar                 | –       | 1        |
|    | Horizontal Brush                   | 41.440.18<br>4 006825 652260 | 170 bar                 | –       | 1        |
|   | PVC High Pressure Hose             | 41.440.19<br>4 006825 652277 | 200 bar                 | 600 cm  | 1        |
|  | Angled Nozzle                      | 41.440.20<br>4 006825 652284 | 180 bar                 | –       | 1        |
|  | Foam Producer                      | 41.440.21<br>4 006825 652291 | 170 bar                 | –       | 1        |
|  | Turbo Nozzle Plastic               | 41.440.22<br>4 006825 652307 | 170 bar                 | –       | 1        |
|  | Pipe Cleaning Hose                 | 41.440.23<br>4 006825 652314 | 200 bar                 | 1500 cm | 1        |
|  | Metal Extension with Angled Nozzle | 41.440.24<br>4 006825 652321 | 180 bar                 | –       | 1        |

**COMPRESSED AIR STAPLERS/NAILERS ACCESSORIES**

|   | Type    | Article number | EAN             | Type             | Length | Width  | Quantity | Suitable for                       | Packaging  |
|---|---------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|--------|--------|----------|------------------------------------|------------|
|  | Staples | 41.378.61      | 4 006825 505788 | E, chisel points | 40 mm  | 5.7 mm | 3000 pcs | all Einhell compressed air tackers | Colour box |
|   | Staples | 41.378.60      | 4 006825 504446 | E, chisel points | 25 mm  | 5.7 mm | 3000 pcs |                                    | Colour box |
|   | Staples | 41.378.55      | 4 006825 504439 | E, chisel points | 16 mm  | 5.7 mm | 3000 pcs |                                    | Colour box |
|   | Staples | 41.378.50      | 4 006825 504422 | E, chisel points | 13 mm  | 5.7 mm | 3000 pcs |                                    | Colour box |
|  | Nails   | 41.378.73      | 4 006825 505795 | J                | 50 mm  | 1.0 mm | 3000 pcs |                                    | Colour box |
|   | Nails   | 41.378.72      | 4 006825 504866 | J                | 40 mm  | 1.0 mm | 3000 pcs |                                    | Colour box |
|   | Nails   | 41.378.71      | 4 006825 504460 | J                | 25 mm  | 1.0 mm | 3000 pcs |                                    | Colour box |

**COMPRESSED AIR ROTATING SANDERS ACCESSORIES**

|  | Type                | Article number | EAN             | Items supplied | Ø      | Grit size | With holes | Suitable for |
|--|---------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|--------|-----------|------------|--------------|
|  | Abrasive Papers Set | 49492095       | 4 009314 920956 | 5 pcs          | 150 mm | 80 grit   | •          | TC-PE 150    |

**COMPRESSED AIR HAMMERS ACCESSORIES**

|   | Type                     | Article number | EAN             | Items supplied | Suitable for            | Packaging  |
|---|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------------|------------|
|  | Needle Scaler Attachment | 41.331.20      | 4 006825 645873 | 1 pc           | TC-PC 45 / TC-PC 45 Set | Colour box |
|  | Chisels Set              | 41.327.69      | 4 006825 653946 | 4 pcs          | TC-PC 45 / TC-PC 45 Set | Colour box |
|  | Tensioning Spring        | 41.327.68      | 4 006825 650013 | 1 pc           | TC-PC 45 / TC-PC 45 Set | Blister    |

**COMPRESSED AIR ACCESSORIES**

| Type  | Article number                             | EAN             | Properties   | Packaging      |
|---|--|-----------------|--|----------------|
|    | Fabric Hose<br>41.382.10                   | 4 006825 574166 | Length 15 m, Ø internal: 9 mm                              | Shrink film    |
|    | Fabric Hose<br>41.382.00                   | 4 006825 410099 | Length 15 m, Ø innen: 6 mm                                 | Shrink film    |
|    | Fabric Hose<br>41.381.00                   | 4 006825 410082 | Length 10 m, Ø internal: 6 mm                              | Shrink film    |
|    | Spiral Hose<br>41.394.20                   | 4 006825 411744 | Length 8 m, Ø internal: 6 mm                               | Shrink film    |
|    | Spiral Hose<br>41.394.10                   | 4 006825 411737 | Length 4 m, Ø innen: 6 mm                                  | Shrink film    |
|    | Automatic Hose Roller<br>41.380.00         | 4 006825 509564 | Length 9 m + 1 m, working pressure: up to 12 bar           | Colour box     |
|    | Inflation Adapters Kit<br>41.396.95        | 4 006825 511475 | 8-piece  | Colour box     |
|   | Mini Oiler<br>41.350.02                    | 4 006825 581614 | R 1/4" internal thread, R 1/4" external thread             | Blister        |
|  | Filter + Pressure Reducer<br>41.342.00     | 4 006825 410051 | Complete with nipple and quick-lock coupling R 1/4"        | Colour box     |
|  | Filter + Pressure Reducer<br>41.341.00     | 4 006825 410044 | Complete with nipple and quick-lock coupling R 3/8"        | Colour box     |
|  | Combination Conditioning Unit<br>41.350.01 | 4 006825 410181 | Complete with oiler, nipple and quick-lock coupling R 1/4" | Colour box     |
|  | Combination Conditioning Unit<br>41.350.00 | 4 006825 410075 | Complete with oiler, nipple and quick-lock coupling R 3/8" | Colour box     |
|  | Special Compressed Air Oil<br>41.383.10    | 4 006825 411270 | 500 ml   | Plastic bottle |

**COMPRESSED AIR ACCESSORIES**

| Type  | Article number                    | EAN             | Properties                     | Packaging |
|---|-----------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|-----------|
|    | Michelin Nipple<br>41.393.30      | 4 006825 588712 | Ø 6 mm                         | Blister   |
|    | Quick-lock Coupling<br>41.392.06  | 4 006825 410334 | R 1/4" IT                      | Blister   |
|   | Quick-lock Coupling<br>41.392.07  | 4 006825 560824 | R 1/4" ET                      | Blister   |
|   | Quick-lock Coupling<br>41.392.05  | 4 006825 410327 | R 3/8" IT                      | Blister   |
|   | Quick-lock Coupling<br>41.392.08  | 4 006825 560831 | R 3/8" ET                      | Blister   |
|   | Quick-lock Coupling<br>41.392.10  | 4 006825 599046 | R 1/2" internal thread         | Blister   |
|   | Quick-lock Coupling<br>41.392.09  | 4 006825 596939 | R 1/2" external thread         | Blister   |
|   | Quick-lock Coupling<br>41.393.01  | 4 006825 581638 | Ø 6 mm                         | Blister   |
|   | Quick-lock Coupling<br>41.393.02  | 4 006825 581645 | Ø 9 mm                         | Blister   |
|    | Distributor<br>41.396.80          | 4 006825 411713 | 2 quick-lock couplings 3/8" IT | Blister   |
|   | Hose Nozzle<br>41.396.65          | 4 006825 581676 | Ø 6 mm, R 1/4" et              | Blister   |
|   | Hose Nozzle<br>41.396.66          | 4 006825 581669 | Ø 6 mm, R 3/8" et              | Blister   |
|  | Threaded Nipple<br>41.396.55      | 4 006825 562347 | R 1/4" external thread         | Blister   |
|   | Threaded Nipple<br>41.396.50      | 4 006825 411683 | R 3/8" external thread         | Blister   |
|   | Threaded Nipple<br>41.396.40      | 4 006825 411676 | R 1/4" internal thread         | Blister   |
|   | Threaded Nipple<br>41.396.45      | 4 006825 581683 | R 3/8" internal thread         | Blister   |
|  | Grommet<br>41.396.60              | 4 006825 411690 | Ø 6 mm                         | Blister   |
|   | Grommet<br>41.396.61              | 4 006825 581621 | Ø 9 mm                         | Blister   |
|  | Double Nipple<br>41.396.20        | 4 006825 411652 | R 1/4" external thread         | Blister   |
|   | Double Nipple<br>41.396.10        | 4 006825 411645 | R 3/8" external thread         | Blister   |
|  | Reduction<br>41.396.00            | 4 006825 411621 | R 3/8" et auf R 1/4" it        | Blister   |
|   | Reduction<br>41.396.30            | 4 006825 411669 | R 3/8" et auf R 1/4" et        | Blister   |
|   | Reduction<br>41.396.05            | 4 006825 562330 | R 1/2" et auf R 3/8" it        | Blister   |
|  | Hose Connection Tube<br>41.393.10 | 4 006825 411720 | Ø 6 mm                         | Blister   |
|   | Hose Connection Tube<br>41.393.20 | 4 006825 581652 | Ø 9 mm                         | Blister   |
|  | Hose Connector Kit<br>41.395.00   | 4 006825 410136 | Ø 6 mm                         | Blister   |
|  | Clip Kit<br>41.396.70             | 4 006825 411706 | 5 pcs, 8 - 12 mm               | Blister   |

## ASSIGNMENT OF AIR TOOLS AND ACCESSORIES TO COMPRESSORS

|                                   |           | TE-AC 36/6/8 Li OF Set | PRESSITO | TE-AC 50 Silent | TE-AC 24 Silent | TE-AC 6 Silent | TE-AC 430/90/10 | TE-AC 420/50/10 V | TE-AC 400/50/10 V | TE-AC 270/50/10 | TE-AC 270/24/10 | TE-AC 190/50/8 | TE-AC 230/24/8 | TE-AC 270/50/10 OF | TE-AC 200/30/8 OF | TE-AC 200/24/8 OF | TE-AC 190/6/8 OF Set | TE-AC 190/8 OF Set | TE-AC 190 OF Set | TE-AC 180/8 OF |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|------------------------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------|------------------|----------------|
| TC-PN 50 – Stapler/Nailer         | 41.377.90 | ●                      | –        | ●               | ●               | ●              | ●               | ●                 | ●                 | ●               | ●               | ●              | ●              | ●                  | ●                 | ●                 | ●                    | –                  | –                | –              |
| TC-PW 610 – Impact Wrench         | 41.389.60 | –                      | –        | –               | –               | –              | ●               | ●                 | ●                 | –               | –               | –              | –              | –                  | –                 | –                 | –                    | –                  | –                | –              |
| TC-PW 340 – Impact Wrench         | 41.389.50 | –                      | –        | ●               | –               | –              | ●               | ●                 | ●                 | ●               | ●               | ●              | –              | –                  | ●                 | –                 | –                    | –                  | –                | –              |
| TC-PP 220 – Straight Grinder      | 41.385.40 | –                      | –        | –               | –               | –              | ●               | ●                 | ●                 | –               | –               | –              | –              | –                  | –                 | –                 | –                    | –                  | –                | –              |
| TC-PC 45 – Hammer                 | 41.390.40 | –                      | –        | –               | –               | –              | ●               | ●                 | ●                 | –               | –               | –              | –              | –                  | –                 | –                 | –                    | –                  | –                | –              |
| TC-PC 45 Set – Hammer             | 41.390.45 | –                      | –        | –               | –               | –              | ●               | ●                 | ●                 | –               | –               | –              | –              | –                  | –                 | –                 | –                    | –                  | –                | –              |
| TC-PR 68 – Ratchet Screwdriver    | 41.391.80 | –                      | –        | ●               | –               | –              | ●               | ●                 | ●                 | ●               | ●               | –              | –              | ●                  | –                 | –                 | –                    | –                  | –                | –              |
| TC-PE 150 – Rotating Sander       | 41.333.30 | –                      | –        | –               | –               | –              | ●               | ●                 | ●                 | –               | –               | –              | –              | –                  | –                 | –                 | –                    | –                  | –                | –              |
| Blow-out Pistol, long             | 41.331.02 | ●                      | –        | ●               | ●               | ●              | ●               | ●                 | ●                 | ●               | ●               | ●              | ●              | ●                  | ●                 | ●                 | ●                    | ●                  | ●                | ●              |
| Blow-out Pistol, short            | 41.331.00 | ●                      | –        | ●               | ●               | ●              | ●               | ●                 | ●                 | ●               | ●               | ●              | ●              | ●                  | ●                 | ●                 | ●                    | ●                  | ●                | ●              |
| Blow-out Pistols Set              | 41.327.59 | ●                      | –        | ●               | ●               | ●              | ●               | ●                 | ●                 | ●               | ●               | ●              | ●              | ●                  | ●                 | ●                 | ●                    | ●                  | ●                | ●              |
| Tyre Pressure Gauge, digital      | 41.331.15 | ●                      | –        | ●               | ●               | ●              | ●               | ●                 | ●                 | ●               | ●               | ●              | ●              | ●                  | ●                 | ●                 | ●                    | ●                  | ●                | ●              |
| Pro Tyre Pressure Gauge           | 41.331.10 | ●                      | –        | ●               | ●               | ●              | ●               | ●                 | ●                 | ●               | ●               | ●              | ●              | ●                  | ●                 | ●                 | ●                    | ●                  | ●                | ●              |
| Tyre Pressure Gauge               | 41.370.00 | ●                      | –        | ●               | ●               | ●              | ●               | ●                 | ●                 | ●               | ●               | ●              | ●              | ●                  | ●                 | ●                 | ●                    | ●                  | ●                | ●              |
| Pro Paint Spray Gun, cup          | 41.330.30 | –                      | –        | ●               | –               | –              | ●               | ●                 | ●                 | ●               | ●               | ●              | ●              | –                  | ●                 | –                 | –                    | –                  | –                | –              |
| Paint Spray Gun, cup              | 41.330.00 | –                      | –        | ●               | –               | –              | ●               | ●                 | ●                 | ●               | ●               | ●              | –              | –                  | ●                 | –                 | –                    | –                  | –                | –              |
| Paint Spray Gun, suction-feed can | 41.329.00 | –                      | –        | ●               | –               | –              | ●               | ●                 | ●                 | ●               | ●               | ●              | –              | –                  | ●                 | –                 | –                    | –                  | –                | –              |
| Spray Gun                         | 41.332.00 | –                      | –        | ●               | –               | –              | ●               | ●                 | ●                 | ●               | ●               | ●              | –              | –                  | ●                 | –                 | –                    | –                  | –                | –              |
| Jet Gun                           | 41.333.00 | –                      | –        | –               | –               | –              | ●               | ●                 | ●                 | –               | –               | –              | –              | –                  | –                 | –                 | –                    | –                  | –                | –              |
| Suction Spray Gun                 | 41.334.20 | –                      | –        | –               | –               | –              | ●               | ●                 | ●                 | –               | –               | –              | –              | –                  | –                 | –                 | –                    | –                  | –                | –              |
| Underseal Gun                     | 41.335.01 | –                      | –        | ●               | –               | –              | ●               | ●                 | ●                 | ●               | ●               | ●              | –              | –                  | ●                 | –                 | –                    | –                  | –                | –              |
| Air Tool Set, 10-piece            | 40.205.77 | –                      | –        | ●               | –               | –              | ●               | ●                 | ●                 | ●               | ●               | ●              | –              | –                  | ●                 | –                 | –                    | –                  | –                | –              |
| Pro Compressed Air Kit, 5-piece   | 41.327.20 | –                      | –        | ●               | –               | –              | ●               | ●                 | ●                 | ●               | ●               | ●              | –              | –                  | ●                 | –                 | –                    | –                  | –                | –              |
| Compressed Air Kit, 3-piece       | 41.327.41 | ●                      | –        | ●               | ●               | ●              | ●               | ●                 | ●                 | ●               | ●               | ●              | ●              | ●                  | ●                 | ●                 | ●                    | ●                  | ●                | ●              |

● Use possible

– Use not possible

**TILE CUTTING MACHINES ACCESSORIES**

| Type                        | Article number | EAN             | Ø      | Ø hole  | Rim shape      |
|-----------------------------|----------------|-----------------|--------|---------|----------------|
| Diamond Cutting Wheel       | 49795850       | 4 009317 958505 | 180 mm | 25.4 mm | Continuous rim |
| Diamond Cutting Wheel       | 49795855       | 4 009317 958505 |        | 25.4 mm | Continuous rim |
| Turbo Diamond Cutting Wheel | 49797650       | 4 009317 958550 | 180 mm | 25.4 mm | Turbo          |
| Turbo Diamond Cutting Wheel | 49797750       | 4 009317 976509 |        | 25.4 mm | Turbo          |
| Turbo Diamond Cutting Wheel | 49797851       | 4 009317 977506 | 250 mm | 25.4 mm | Turbo          |
| Turbo Diamond Cutting Wheel | 49797950       | 4 009317 978510 | 300 mm | 25.4 mm | Turbo          |

**BENCH DRILLS ACCESSORIES**

| Type            | Article number | EAN             | Ø      | Ø hole | Wheel thickness | Grit size | Reducing rings |
|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|--------|--------|-----------------|-----------|----------------|
| Polishing Wheel | 49507045       | 4 009315 070452 | 75 mm  | 10 mm  | 20 mm           | 400       | –              |
|                 | 49507125       | 4 009315 071251 | 75 mm  | 10 mm  | 20 mm           | 120       | –              |
|                 | 49507465       | 4 009315 074658 | 150 mm | 32 mm  | 16 mm           | 60        | 12.7 mm        |
|                 | 49507435       | 4 009315 074351 | 150 mm | 32 mm  | 16 mm           | 36        | 12.7 mm        |
|                 | 49507565       | 4 009315 075655 | 150 mm | 32 mm  | 20 mm           | 60        | 12.7 mm        |
|                 | 49507535       | 4 009315 075358 | 150 mm | 32 mm  | 20 mm           | 36        | 12.7 mm        |
|                 | 49507885       | 4 009315 078854 | 200 mm | 20 mm  | 40 mm           | 200       | –              |
|                 | 49507765       | 4 009315 077659 | 200 mm | 32 mm  | 25 mm           | 60        | 16 mm          |
|                 | 49507735       | 4 009315 077352 | 200 mm | 32 mm  | 25 mm           | 36        | 16 mm          |

**GRINDING AND ENGRAVING TOOLS ACCESSORIES**

| Type                | Article number | EAN             | Items supplied | Can be used for                             | Packaging    |
|---------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|---|--------------|
| Abrasive Papers Set | 49510951       | 4 009315 109510 | 38-piece       | grinding/engraving tools and bench grinders | Storage case |

**WET GRINDERS ACCESSORIES**

| Type                 | Article number | EAN             | Ø      | Ø hole  | Wheel thickness | Grit size | Reducing rings |
|----------------------|----------------|-----------------|--------|---------|-----------------|-----------|----------------|
| Leather Honing Wheel | 49507886       | 4 009315 078861 | 182 mm | 12.7 mm | 30 mm           | –         | –              |

**BELT-DISC SANDERS ACCESSORIES**

| Type  | Article number                  | EAN  | Dimensions    | Quantity | Grit size                              |
|---|---------------------------------|--|---------------|----------|--|
|   | Grinding Belt Set<br>49910805   | <br>4 009319 108052 | 686 x 50 mm   | 5 pcs    | 2x 60 grit, 2x 80 grit, 1x 120 grit    |
|   | Grinding Belt Set<br>49914605   | <br>4 009319 146054 | 914 x 100 mm  | 3 pcs    | 60 grit, 80 grit, 120 grit - 1 of each |
|   | Grinding Belt Set<br>49915005   | <br>4 009319 150051 | 1219 x 152 mm | 3 pcs    | 60 grit, 80 grit, 120 grit - 1 of each |
|  | Grinding Paper Set<br>49492074  | <br>4 009314 920741 | Ø 150 mm      | 3 pcs    | 80 grit                                |
|   | Grinding Paper Set<br>44.198.44 | <br>4 006825 658439 | Ø 230 mm      | 3 pcs    | 120 grit                               |

**BENCH DRILLS ACCESSORIES**

| Type   | Article number         | EAN  | Jaw width | Clamping range | Slot spacing                      |
|--|------------------------|--|-----------|----------------|-----------------------------------|
|  | Bench Vice<br>49777015 | <br>4 009317 770152 | 75 mm     | max. 68 mm     | 85 mm from mid-point to mid-point |

**METAL CUTTING SAWS ACCESSORIES**

| Type  | Article number            | EAN  | Ø      | Ø hole  | Thickness |
|---|---------------------------|--|--------|---------|-----------|
|  | Cutting Wheel<br>49791975 | <br>4 009317 919759 | 355 mm | 25.4 mm | 3.2 mm    |

**POWER TOOLS ACCESSORIES**

| Type  | Article number                           | EAN  | Suction hose length | Tank volume |
|---|--|--|---------------------|-------------|
|  | Petrol and Oil Suction Pump<br>34.070.00 | <br>4 006825 547276 | 1.3 m               | 1.6 l       |



# SALES SUPPORT

## POS | SHOP IN SHOP SYSTEM



### ■ Flagship Shop in Shop Concept

(according to catalog  
'Modular display concept')

# PRINT PRODUCTS



### ■ Folders

### ■ Brochures

## POS | PERMANENT SECONDARY DISPLAYS



■ Modular Display Power X-Change Garden

120 x 80 cm

(according to catalog 'Modular display concept')



■ Modular Display Power X-Change Power Tools

120 x 80 cm

(according to catalog 'Modular display concept')



■ Wall display Power X-Change Tools + Power Tools

(according to catalog 'Prime wall display concept')

# POWER TOOLS 2021

Is there anything you'd like to ask us about our products?  
Would you like to order a part?  
Your product isn't working as it should?  
We're at your service!  
We'll get you some help – fast and without any fuss.



**Einhell-Service**  
Eschenstr. 6  
94405 Landau/Isar  
Deutschland



+ 49 (0) 9951 959 2000



+ 49 (0) 9951 959 1700



[einhell-service.de](http://einhell-service.de)



[Service-DE@einhell.com](mailto:Service-DE@einhell.com)

**Einhell Germany AG**  
Wiesenweg 22  
94405 Landau / Isar – Germany  
[info@einhell.de](mailto:info@einhell.de) – [www.einhell.de](http://www.einhell.de)